



# Level Gauging System MultiLevel

Instruction Manual

Bulletin MNF18001EN / DOK-479-E Issue/Rev 1.4 (9/18)



#### Further documentation on this product:

Description	Order number
MultiLevel Driver's operating instructions	MNF18019EN / DOK-518
MultiLevel Calibration Instructions	MNF18005EN / DOK-480
MultiLevel Calibration Testing	MNF18003EN / DOK-514
MultiLevel Seal Receipt	MNF18007EN / DOK-482
NoMix Installation / Drawings	MNF16002EN / DOK-415
NoMix Approvals	MNF16006EN / DOK-454
NoMix Standard / System Circuit Diagrams	MNF16007EN / DOK-419
EMIS2 Workshop and Installation Manual	MNF19008EN / DOK-447
EMIS2 Wiring Diagrams and Drawings	MNF19004EN / DOK-456
EMIS3 Workshop and Installation Manual	MNF19009EN / DOK-493
EMIS3 Interface Description	MNF19002EN / DOK-411

Documentation on the Internet: www.fmctechnologies.com/seningttp

# History

Revision	Order number	Responsible staff	Status	Description
Rev. 1.00	October 2006	R. Arndt	Release	Basic Edition
Rev. 1.10	December 2007	MF / jp	Release	- Format changes/new drawings - Editorial change
Rev. 1.22	December 2009	GE / jp	Release	- Chapter 8: new form layout (GE)
Rev. 1.23	May 2010	GE / jp	Release	- Chapter 10 new "Technical Data"
Rev. 1.27	May 2011	GE / jp	Preliminary	<ul> <li>Temp. Compensation during Loading</li> <li>Loading pre-switching</li> <li>Communication: Loading &amp; Delivery Data</li> <li>Totalizer / Delivery Report</li> <li>Print reports and tables</li> </ul>
Rev. 1.29	January 2012	GE / jp	Release	-Temp. Compensation - Bioethanol mix (new procedure) - Second wet-leg sensor - Adjust sensor allocation
Rev. 1.30	April 2013	jp / elf	Release	- Format changes - Editorial revision
Rev. 1.40	September 2018	kb	Release	- New company branding

# Important

All information and technical specifications in this documentation have been carefully checked and compiled by the author. However, we cannot completely exclude the possibility of errors. TechnipFMC is always grateful to be informed of any errors.

Measurement Solutions Regentstrasse 1 D-25474 Ellerbek

Tel.: +49 (0) 4101 304 - 0 (Switchboard) Fax: +49 (0) 4101 304 - 152 (Service) Fax: +49 (0) 4101 304 - 133 (Sales) Fax: +49 (0) 4101 304 - 255 (Order processing)

E-Mail: <u>info.ellerbek@fmcti.com</u> Web: <u>www.fmctechnologies.com/seningttp</u>

1 – General	5
1.1. Orientation aids for the manual	5
2 – Installation	7
2.1. Preventative measures	7
2.1.1. To avoid accidents (due to gas explosions)	7
2.1.2. To meet the standard requirements	7
2.1.3. To ensure trouble-free operation	8
2.1.4. To facilitate future service work	8
2.2. Routing the cables in the vehicle	8
2.3. Maintenance	10
2.3.1. Maintenance plan	. 10
2.4. Safety instructions	. 10
2.4.1. Notes on Ex protection	. 10
2.4.2. Special requirements	10
2.4.3. Operating elements	10
2.4.4. Disposal	. 11
2.4.4.1. Disposal of production materials and auxiliary materials	5.11
2.4.4.2. Disposal of a functional component or system	. 11
2.4.5. Proper intended use	. 12
3 – Quick Start	. 13
3.1 Operating error	18
4 – Remote Access to NoMix	19
4.1 Loading	19
4.2 Delivery	20
5 - Description of the Level Gauging System	23
5.1 Electrical components	23
5.2 Mechanical components	
5.2. Functional Departments	24
5.5. Functional Description	
	21
5.4.1. Germany	27
5.4.2. Outside Germany	27
5.5. Operating principle of height measurement	27
5.5.1. Transmission of the level sensor data	. 29
5.5.2. Suppression of surface waves (sloshing of the	
liquid)	29
5.6. Explanation of the gauge tables	29
5.6.1. Tank shape and calibration	29
5.6.2 Diagram of a typical volumetric measurement cu	irve
(created from the gauge table)	31
5.7. Explanation of the inclination correction	. 31
5.7.1. Graph of a typical inclination correction curve	. 32
5.7.2. Inclination Sensor	. 32
5.7.3. Inclination Sensor – Definition of the Angle Corrections	. 32
5.8. Height definition of the sensor head	34
<b>.</b>	
6 – Inst. of the mechanical level sensor comp	. 37
6.1. Packing the level sensors	37
6.2 Transporting the level sensors	38
6.3 Structure of the sensor head	39
6.4 Definition of the Sensor Length	39
6.5 Mechanics	40
6.5.1 Installation specifications for the sensor head	40
6.5.2 Float	10
653 Cable Plug Connector	.+0 /1
6.5.4 Level sensor - MLDSBO VVVV	+I /14
	. 41
7 – Modules	
	12
7.1. Wall UTIVDISPIAY - WEIVAINDISP/WEIVAINDISP2	43
7.1.1 Diaplay / kaybaard 2 MI MAINDICDO	.43
7.1.1. Display / keyboard 2 – MLMAINDISP2	<b>43</b> 43 44
7.1.1. Display / keyboard 2 – MLMAINDISP2 7.1.2. Display / Interface – NM2MAINDISP2	<b>43</b> 43 44 44
<ul> <li>7.1.1. Display / keyboard 2 – MLMAINDISP2</li> <li>7.1.2. Display / Interface – NM2MAINDISP2</li> <li>7.1.3. Display Interface – Keyboard Functions Definition of</li> </ul>	<b>43</b> 43 44 44
<ul> <li>7.1.1. Display / keyboard 2 – MLMAINDISP2</li> <li>7.1.2. Display / Interface – NM2MAINDISP2</li> <li>7.1.3. Display Interface – Keyboard Functions Definition of Symbols and Key Functions</li> </ul>	<b>43</b> 43 44 44 45

7.1.5. MultiLevel functionality with NoMix	46
7.1.6. Stand-alone mode	.47
7.2. Wet leg sensor interface – NM2WET-E	.47
7.3. Wet leg sensor – NS-2E	.48
7.4. Temperature sensor – MLDTS-2	.48
7.5. Level sensor Interface – MLIF	.49
7.0. Inclination sensor – MLIS	.49 50
7.8 $I/O$ interface – NM2IO	50
	.00
8 – Commissioning	53
8.1. Display interface setup	53
9 – MENU Structure	55
9.1. Loading	55
9.1.1. Temperature-compensated measurement during loading	56
9.2. Delivery	.57
9.3. Print reports and tables	.58
9.3.1. PRINT < I2 - Setup	50
9 3 1 2 Setup <f3> – PTB narameter list</f3>	62
9.3.2 PRINT <2> – Tables	63
9.3.2.1. Tables <1> – Gauging Tables	.63
9.3.2.2. Gauging Table	.64
9.3.2.3. Tables <2> – Slope Table List	66
9.3.3. PRINT <3> – Logbook	.68
9.3.3.1. Logbook <1> – Event Logbook	68
9.3.3.2. Logbook <1> – Event Report List	69
9.3.3.3. Logbook <2> – Parameter Report List	.70
9.3.3.4. Logbook <3> – Comp. Monitor Logbook	.71
9.3.3.4.1. Logbook <3> – Comp. Monitor List	.71
9.3.3.5. Logbook <4> - Meler Results	72
9.3.3.5.1 Lophonk $<4>$ – Meter Results Lophonk List	.12
(Loading / Delivery Note)	72
9.3.4. PRINT <4> – Report	.73
9.3.3.6.1. Logbook <5> – Update Report List	73
9.3.4.1. Report <1/2> - Tour report List - Example 1	.74
9.4. Settings and changes	.75
9.3.4.2. Report <1/2> – Tour report List – Example 2	.75
9.4. Settings and Changes	.75
9.5. Display configuration – 1	.76
9.6. Display of the loading plan – 2	78
9.7. Falametel list – 5	. 70
9.7.1 Device Setting – 31	79
9.7.1. Device Setting – 31 9.7.1.1. Local CAN bus – 311	.79
9.7.1. Device Setting – 31 9.7.1.1. Local CAN bus – 311 9.7.1.2. Global CAN bus – 312	.79
9.7.1. Device Setting – 31 9.7.1.1. Local CAN bus – 311 9.7.1.2. Global CAN bus – 312 9.7.1.3. Chambers – 313	.79 .80 .81
<ul> <li>9.7.1. Device Setting – 31</li> <li>9.7.1.1. Local CAN bus – 311</li> <li>9.7.1.2. Global CAN bus – 312</li> <li>9.7.1.3. Chambers – 313</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1. Compartments 1-10 – 3132</li> </ul>	.79 .80 .81 .81
9.7.1. Device Setting – 31 9.7.1.1. Local CAN bus – 311 9.7.1.2. Global CAN bus – 312 9.7.1.3. Chambers – 313 9.7.1.3.1. Compartments 1-10 – 3132 9.7.1.3.1.1. Compartments 1-10 – 31321	.79 .80 .81 .81 .81
9.7.1. Device Setting – 31 9.7.1.1. Local CAN bus – 311 9.7.1.2. Global CAN bus – 312 9.7.1.3. Chambers – 313 9.7.1.3.1. Compartments 1-10 – 3132 9.7.1.3.1.1. Compartments 1-10 – 31321 9.7.1.3.1.1. Compartment 1 Sensors – 313211	. 79 . 80 . 81 . 81 . 81 . 82
9.7.1. Device Setting – 31 9.7.1.1. Local CAN bus – 311 9.7.1.2. Global CAN bus – 312 9.7.1.3. Chambers – 313 9.7.1.3.1. Compartments 1-10 – 3132 9.7.1.3.1.1. Compartments 1-10 – 31321 9.7.1.3.1.1. Compartment 1 Sensors – 313211 9.7.1.3.1.1.2. Compartment 1 Installation – 313212	. 79 . 80 . 81 . 81 . 81 . 82 . 82
<ul> <li>9.7.1. Device Setting – 31</li> <li>9.7.1.1. Local CAN bus – 311</li> <li>9.7.1.2. Global CAN bus – 312</li> <li>9.7.1.3. Chambers – 313</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1. Compartments 1-10 – 3132</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1. Compartments 1-10 – 31321</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.1. Compartment 1 Sensors – 313211</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.2. Compartment 1 Installation – 313212</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.3. Compartments 1 Data – 313213</li> </ul>	. 79 . 80 . 81 . 81 . 81 . 82 . 82 . 82 . 83
<ul> <li>9.7.1. Device Setting – 31</li> <li>9.7.1.1. Local CAN bus – 311</li> <li>9.7.1.2. Global CAN bus – 312</li> <li>9.7.1.3. Chambers – 313</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1. Compartments 1-10 – 3132</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1. Compartments 1-10 – 31321</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1. Compartment 1 Sensors – 313211</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.2. Compartment 1 Installation – 313212</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.3. Compartments 1 Data – 313213</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.4. Compartments 1 – Calibration Limits – 313214</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.4.4. Compartments 1</li> </ul>	. 79 . 80 . 81 . 81 . 81 . 82 . 82 . 82 . 83 . 87
<ul> <li>9.7.1. Device Setting – 31</li></ul>	. 79 . 80 . 81 . 81 . 81 . 82 . 82 . 82 . 83 . 87 . 91 . 91
<ul> <li>9.7.1. Device Setting – 31</li> <li>9.7.1.1. Local CAN bus – 311</li> <li>9.7.1.2. Global CAN bus – 312</li> <li>9.7.1.3. Chambers – 313</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1. Compartments 1-10 – 31321</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1. Compartments 1-10 – 31321</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.2. Compartment 1 Sensors – 313211</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.3. Compartments 1 Data – 313212</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.4. Compartments 1 – Calibration Limits – 313214</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.5. Compartments 1 – Volume Preset – 313215</li> <li>9.7.1.3.2. Compartments monitoring during loading – 31352</li> </ul>	.79 .80 .81 .81 .81 .82 .82 .83 .87 .91 .91
<ul> <li>9.7.1. Device Setting – 31</li> <li>9.7.1.1. Local CAN bus – 311</li> <li>9.7.1.2. Global CAN bus – 312</li> <li>9.7.1.3. Chambers – 313</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1. Compartments 1-10 – 31321</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1. Compartments 1-10 – 31321</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.2. Compartment 1 Sensors – 313211</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.3. Compartments 1 Data – 313213</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.4. Compartments 1 – Calibration Limits – 313214</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.5. Compartments 1 – Volume Preset – 313215</li> <li>9.7.1.3.2. Compartments monitoring during loading – 31351</li> <li>9.7.1.3.3. Compartments monitoring during delivery – 31352</li> <li>9.7.1.4. Operating Options – 314</li> </ul>	.79 .80 .81 .81 .81 .82 .82 .83 .87 .91 .91 .92
<ul> <li>9.7.1. Device Setting – 31</li> <li>9.7.1.1. Local CAN bus – 311</li> <li>9.7.1.2. Global CAN bus – 312</li> <li>9.7.1.3. Chambers – 313</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1. Compartments 1-10 – 31321</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1. Compartments 1-10 – 31321</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1. Compartment 1 Sensors – 313211</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.2. Compartment 1 Installation – 313212</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.3. Compartments 1 Data – 313213</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.4. Compartments 1 – Calibration Limits – 313214</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.5. Compartments 1 – Volume Preset – 313215</li> <li>9.7.1.3.2. Compartments monitoring during loading – 31351</li> <li>9.7.1.3.3. Compartments monitoring during delivery – 31352</li> <li>9.7.1.4. Operating Options – 314</li> </ul>	.79 .80 .81 .81 .81 .82 .82 .83 .87 .91 .91 .92 .92
<ul> <li>9.7.1. Device Setting – 31</li> <li>9.7.1.1. Local CAN bus – 311</li> <li>9.7.1.2. Global CAN bus – 312</li> <li>9.7.1.3. Chambers – 313</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1. Compartments 1-10 – 31321</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1. Compartments 1-10 – 31321</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.1. Compartment 1 Sensors – 313211</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.2. Compartment 1 Installation – 313212</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.3. Compartments 1 Data – 313213</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.4. Compartments 1 – Calibration Limits – 313214</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.5. Compartments 1 – Volume Preset – 313215</li> <li>9.7.1.3.2. Compartments monitoring during loading – 31351</li> <li>9.7.1.3.3. Compartments monitoring during delivery – 31352</li> <li>9.7.1.4. Operating Options – 314</li> <li>9.7.1.4.1. Change Loading Plan – 31411</li> </ul>	.79 .80 .81 .81 .81 .82 .82 .83 .87 .91 .91 .92 .92 .92
<ul> <li>9.7.1. Device Setting – 31</li> <li>9.7.1.1. Local CAN bus – 311</li> <li>9.7.1.2. Global CAN bus – 312</li> <li>9.7.1.3. Chambers – 313</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1. Compartments 1-10 – 3132</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1. Compartments 1-10 – 31321</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1. Compartment 1 Sensors – 313211</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.2. Compartment 1 Installation – 313212</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.3. Compartments 1 Data – 313213</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.4. Compartments 1 – Calibration Limits – 313214</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.5. Compartments 1 – Volume Preset – 313215</li> <li>9.7.1.3.2. Compartments 1 – Volume Preset – 313215</li> <li>9.7.1.3.3. Compartments monitoring during loading – 31351</li> <li>9.7.1.3.3. Compartments monitoring during delivery – 31352</li> <li>9.7.1.4.1. General – 3141</li> <li>9.7.1.4.1. Change Loading Plan – 31411</li> </ul>	.79 .80 .81 .81 .81 .82 .82 .82 .83 .87 .91 .91 .92 .92 .92 .92
<ul> <li>9.7.1. Device Setting – 31</li></ul>	.79 .80 .81 .81 .82 .83 .82 .83 .87 .91 .91 .92 .92 .92 .92 .93
<ul> <li>9.7.1. Device Setting – 31</li></ul>	.79 .80 .81 .81 .82 .83 .82 .83 .87 .91 .91 .92 .92 .92 .92 .93 .93
<ul> <li>9.7.1. Device Setting – 31</li> <li>9.7.1.1. Local CAN bus – 311</li> <li>9.7.1.2. Global CAN bus – 312</li> <li>9.7.1.3. Chambers – 313</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1. Compartments 1-10 – 3132</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1. Compartments 1-10 – 31321</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1. Compartments 1-10 – 31321</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1. Compartment 1 Installation – 313212</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.2. Compartments 1 Data – 313213</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.4. Compartments 1 – Calibration Limits – 313214</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.5. Compartments 1 – Volume Preset – 313215</li> <li>9.7.1.3.2. Compartments monitoring during loading – 31351</li> <li>9.7.1.3.3. Compartments monitoring during delivery – 31352</li> <li>9.7.1.4.1. General – 3141</li> <li>9.7.1.4.1. Change Loading Plan – 31411</li> <li>9.7.1.4.2. Delivery – 3142</li> <li>9.7.1.4.2.1. Sub-menu for volume preset – 31421</li> <li>9.7.1.4.2.1. Preset Query – 314211</li> </ul>	.79 .80 .81 .81 .82 .82 .83 .87 .91 .91 .91 .92 .92 .92 .93 .93 .93
<ul> <li>9.7.1. Device Setting – 31</li> <li>9.7.1.1. Local CAN bus – 311</li> <li>9.7.1.2. Global CAN bus – 312</li> <li>9.7.1.3. Chambers – 313</li> <li>9.7.1.3. Chambers – 313</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1. Compartments 1-10 – 31321</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1. Compartments 1-10 – 31321</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1. Compartments 1 Pata – 313213</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.2. Compartments 1 Data – 313213</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.4. Compartments 1 – Calibration Limits – 313214</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.5. Compartments 1 – Volume Preset – 313215</li> <li>9.7.1.3.2. Compartments monitoring during loading – 31351</li> <li>9.7.1.3.3. Compartments monitoring during delivery – 31352</li> <li>9.7.1.4.1. General – 3141</li> <li>9.7.1.4.1. Change Loading Plan – 31411</li> <li>9.7.1.4.2. Delivery – 3142</li> <li>9.7.1.4.2.1. Sub-menu for volume preset – 31421</li> <li>9.7.1.4.2.1.2. Preset Type – 314212</li> </ul>	.79 .80 .81 .81 .82 .82 .83 .87 .91 .91 .92 .92 .92 .92 .93 .93 .93
<ul> <li>9.7.1. Device Setting – 31</li> <li>9.7.1.1. Local CAN bus – 311</li> <li>9.7.1.2. Global CAN bus – 312</li> <li>9.7.1.3. Chambers – 313</li> <li>9.7.1.3. Compartments 1-10 – 3132</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1. Compartments 1-10 – 31321</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1. Compartments 1-10 – 31321</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1. Compartment 1 Sensors – 313211</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.2. Compartments 1 Data – 313213</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.4. Compartments 1 – Calibration Limits – 313214</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.5. Compartments 1 – Volume Preset – 313215</li> <li>9.7.1.3.1.1.5. Compartments 1 – Volume Preset – 313215</li> <li>9.7.1.3.2. Compartments monitoring during loading – 31351</li> <li>9.7.1.3.3. Compartments monitoring during delivery – 31352</li> <li>9.7.1.4.1. General – 3141</li> <li>9.7.1.4.1. Change Loading Plan – 31411</li> <li>9.7.1.4.2. Delivery – 3142</li> <li>9.7.1.4.2.1. Sub-menu for volume preset – 31421</li> <li>9.7.1.4.2.1.2. Preset Type – 314212</li> <li>9.7.1.4.2.1.3. Preset Type – 314213</li> </ul>	.79 .80 .81 .81 .82 .82 .83 .87 .91 .91 .92 .92 .92 .93 .93 .93 .94

	95
9.7.1.4.3.2. Loadplan Query – 31432	95
9.7.1.4.3.3. Loading Measurement - 31433	95
97144 Help Screens – 3147	96
0.7.1.5. Colibration Postrictiona 215	00
9.7.1.5. Calibration Restrictions – 515	90
9.7.1.5.1. Slopes – 3154	98
9.7.1.5.2. Printing – 3155	100
9.7.1.5.3. Device Info – 3156	100
9.7.2. Printer Settings – 32	101
9 7 2 1 Interface – 322	101
0.7.2.2 Ontiona 224	101
9.7.2.2. Options – 324	102
9.7.2.3. Driver – 325	102
9.7.2.3.1. General – 3251	102
9.7.2.3.2. Size – 3252	103
9.7.2.3.3. Attributes – 3253	104
973 Components – 33	104
0.7.3.1 Wetleg_IF _ 33/	105
9.7.5.1. Wetteg-II = 554	105
9.7.4. Form Description – 34	105
9.7.4.1. Page Layout – 341	106
9.7.4.1.1. Page Layout 1 – 3411	106
9.7.5. Product Definition – 35	108
9.7.5.1. Product List (page 1) – 351	108
97511 Product Specification - 3511	108
9.7.5.1.1.1 Floduct Opeonication = 3511	100
9.7.5.1.2. Product Names – 35111	109
9.7.5.1.3. Product 1 – 3511	109
9.7.5.1.4. Product 2 – 3512	110
9.7.5.1.5. Product 3 – 3513	110
9 7 5 1 6 Product 4 – 3514	110
9 7 5 1 7 Product 6 - 3515	111
9.7.5.1.7. Floduct 0 = 3515	
9.7.5.1.8. Product 7 – 3516	.111
9.7.5.1.9. Product 8 – 3517	112
9.7.5.1.10. Product 9 – 3518	112
9.7.5.1.11. Product 10 – 3530	112
975112 Temp Compensation – 35117	113
9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117	113 114
9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117 9.7.5.1.13. Compensation method – 35xx73	113 114
9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117 9.7.5.1.13. Compensation method – 35xx73 9.7.6. Driver List – 36	113 114 114
9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117 9.7.5.1.13. Compensation method – 35xx73 9.7.6. Driver List – 36 9.8. Service – 4	113 114 114 115
9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117 9.7.5.1.13. Compensation method – 35xx73 9.7.6. Driver List – 36 9.8. Service – 4 9.8.1. Soft Seal – 41	<ol> <li>113</li> <li>114</li> <li>114</li> <li>115</li> <li>115</li> </ol>
9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117 9.7.5.1.13. Compensation method – 35xx73 9.7.6. Driver List – 36 9.8. Service – 4 9.8.1. Soft Seal – 41 9.8.2. Calibration – 42	<ol> <li>113</li> <li>114</li> <li>114</li> <li>115</li> <li>115</li> <li>117</li> </ol>
9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117 9.7.5.1.13. Compensation method – 35xx73 9.7.6. Driver List – 36 9.8. Service – 4 9.8.1. Soft Seal – 41 9.8.2. Calibration – 42 9.8.2. L Jevel Sensor JE – 421	<ol> <li>113</li> <li>114</li> <li>114</li> <li>115</li> <li>115</li> <li>117</li> <li>117</li> </ol>
9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117 9.7.5.1.13. Compensation method – 35xx73 9.7.6. Driver List – 36 9.8. Service – 4 9.8.1. Soft Seal – 41 9.8.2. Calibration – 42 9.8.2.1. Level Sensor IF – 421 9.8.2.1. Level Sensor IF – 421	<ol> <li>113</li> <li>114</li> <li>115</li> <li>115</li> <li>117</li> <li>117</li> <li>118</li> </ol>
9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117 9.7.5.1.13. Compensation method – 35xx73 9.7.6. Driver List – 36 9.8. Service – 4 9.8.1. Soft Seal – 41 9.8.2. Calibration – 42 9.8.2.1. Level Sensor IF – 421 9.8.2.1. Level Sensor calibration screen 9.2.2.4.2. Level Sensor calibration screen	<ul> <li>113</li> <li>114</li> <li>114</li> <li>115</li> <li>115</li> <li>117</li> <li>117</li> <li>118</li> <li>110</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li> <li>9.7.5.1.13. Compensation method – 35xx73</li> <li>9.7.6. Driver List – 36</li> <li>9.8. Service – 4</li> <li>9.8.1. Soft Seal – 41</li> <li>9.8.2. Calibration – 42</li> <li>9.8.2.1. Level Sensor IF – 421</li> <li>9.8.2.1. Level Sensor calibration screen</li> <li>9.8.2.1.2. Inclination sensor calibration screen</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>113</li> <li>114</li> <li>115</li> <li>115</li> <li>117</li> <li>117</li> <li>118</li> <li>119</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li> <li>9.7.5.1.13. Compensation method – 35xx73</li> <li>9.7.6. Driver List – 36</li> <li>9.8. Service – 4</li> <li>9.8.1. Soft Seal – 41</li> <li>9.8.2. Calibration – 42</li> <li>9.8.2.1. Level Sensor IF – 421</li> <li>9.8.2.1.1. Level Sensor calibration screen</li> <li>9.8.2.1.2. Inclination sensor calibration screen</li> <li>9.8.3. Diagnostics – 43</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>113</li> <li>114</li> <li>115</li> <li>115</li> <li>117</li> <li>117</li> <li>118</li> <li>119</li> <li>120</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li> <li>9.7.5.1.13. Compensation method – 35xx73</li> <li>9.7.6. Driver List – 36</li> <li>9.8. Service – 4</li> <li>9.8.1. Soft Seal – 41</li> <li>9.8.2. Calibration – 42</li> <li>9.8.2.1. Level Sensor IF – 421</li> <li>9.8.2.1.1. Level Sensor calibration screen</li> <li>9.8.2.1.2. Inclination sensor calibration screen</li> <li>9.8.3. Diagnostics – 43</li> <li>9.8.3.1. Diagnostics, Local CAN bus, Operation (Terminal) 1</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>113</li> <li>114</li> <li>115</li> <li>115</li> <li>117</li> <li>117</li> <li>118</li> <li>119</li> <li>120</li> <li>–</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li> <li>9.7.5.1.13. Compensation method – 35xx73</li> <li>9.7.6. Driver List – 36</li> <li>9.8. Service – 4</li> <li>9.8.1. Soft Seal – 41</li> <li>9.8.2. Calibration – 42</li> <li>9.8.2. Calibration – 42</li> <li>9.8.2.1. Level Sensor IF – 421</li> <li>9.8.2.1.1. Level Sensor calibration screen</li> <li>9.8.2.1.2. Inclination sensor calibration screen</li> <li>9.8.3. Diagnostics – 43.</li> <li>9.8.3.1. Diagnostics, Local CAN bus, Operation (Terminal) 1 4311</li> </ul>	113 114 115 115 117 117 118 119 120 - 120
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li> <li>9.7.5.1.13. Compensation method – 35xx73</li> <li>9.7.6. Driver List – 36</li></ul>	113 114 115 115 117 117 118 119 120 - 120
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li> <li>9.7.5.1.13. Compensation method – 35xx73</li> <li>9.7.6. Driver List – 36</li> <li>9.8. Service – 4</li> <li>9.8.1. Soft Seal – 41</li> <li>9.8.2. Calibration – 42</li> <li>9.8.2.1.1. Level Sensor IF – 421</li> <li>9.8.2.1.1. Level Sensor IF – 421</li> <li>9.8.2.1.2. Inclination sensor calibration screen</li> <li>9.8.3. Diagnostics – 43</li> <li>9.8.3.1. Diagnostics, Local CAN bus, Operation (Terminal) 1 4311</li> <li>9.8.3.2. Diagnostics, Local CAN bus, Dipstick interface – 43 420.</li> </ul>	113 114 115 115 117 117 117 118 119 120 - 120 12.
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li> <li>9.7.5.1.13. Compensation method – 35xx73</li> <li>9.7.6. Driver List – 36</li></ul>	113 114 114 115 115 117 117 118 119 120 - 120 12.
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li> <li>9.7.5.1.13. Compensation method – 35xx73</li> <li>9.7.6. Driver List – 36</li> <li>9.8. Service – 4</li></ul>	113 114 114 115 115 117 117 117 118 119 120 - 120 12.
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li> <li>9.7.5.1.13. Compensation method – 35xx73</li> <li>9.7.6. Driver List – 36</li> <li>9.8. Service – 4</li> <li>9.8.1. Soft Seal – 41</li> <li>9.8.2. Calibration – 42</li> <li>9.8.2.1. Level Sensor IF – 421</li> <li>9.8.2.1.1. Level Sensor IF – 421</li> <li>9.8.2.1.2. Inclination sensor calibration screen</li> <li>9.8.3.1. Diagnostics – 43</li> <li>9.8.3.1. Diagnostics, Local CAN bus, Operation (Terminal) 1 4311</li> <li>9.8.3.2. Diagnostics, Local CAN bus, Dipstick interface – 43 120</li> <li>9.8.3.3. Diagnostics, Local CAN bus, Wetleg-IF – 4314</li> <li>9.8.4. Initialization – 44</li> </ul>	113 114 114 115 115 117 117 117 117 110 - 120 12. 121 122
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li></ul>	113 114 114 115 115 117 117 117 117 117 120 - 120 12. 121 122 122
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li></ul>	113 114 114 115 115 117 117 118 119 120 - 120 12. 121 122 122
9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117 9.7.5.1.13. Compensation method – 35xx73 9.7.6. Driver List – 36 9.8. Service – 4 9.8.1. Soft Seal – 41 9.8.2. Calibration – 42 9.8.2. Calibration – 42 9.8.2.1. Level Sensor IF – 421 9.8.2.1.1. Level Sensor calibration screen 9.8.2.1.2. Inclination sensor calibration screen 9.8.3. Diagnostics – 43 9.8.3.1. Diagnostics, Local CAN bus, Operation (Terminal) 1 4311 9.8.3.2. Diagnostics, Local CAN bus, Dipstick interface – 43 120 9.8.3.3. Diagnostics, Local CAN bus, Wetleg-IF – 4314 9.8.4. Initialization – 44 9.8.5. Chip Card – 45 9.8.6. Software-Update – 46 9.8.7. Lopbooks – 47	113 114 114 115 115 117 117 117 118 119 120 - 120 12. 121 122 122 124
9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117 9.7.5.1.13. Compensation method – 35xx73 9.7.6. Driver List – 36 9.8. Service – 4 9.8.1. Soft Seal – 41 9.8.2. Calibration – 42 9.8.2.1. Level Sensor IF – 421. 9.8.2.1.1. Level Sensor calibration screen 9.8.2.1.2. Inclination sensor calibration screen 9.8.3. Diagnostics – 43 9.8.3.1. Diagnostics, Local CAN bus, Operation (Terminal) 1 4311 9.8.3.2. Diagnostics, Local CAN bus, Dipstick interface – 43 120 9.8.3.3. Diagnostics, Local CAN bus, Wetleg-IF – 4314 9.8.4. Initialization – 44 9.8.5. Chip Card – 45 9.8.6. Software-Update – 46 9.8.7. Logbooks – 47	113 114 114 115 115 117 117 118 119 120 - 121 122 122 122 122 124
9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117 9.7.5.1.13. Compensation method – 35xx73 9.7.6. Driver List – 36 9.8. Service – 4 9.8.1. Soft Seal – 41 9.8.2. Calibration – 42 9.8.2.1. Level Sensor IF – 421 9.8.2.1.1. Level Sensor calibration screen 9.8.2.1.2. Inclination sensor calibration screen 9.8.3. Diagnostics – 43 9.8.3.1. Diagnostics, Local CAN bus, Operation (Terminal) 1 4311 9.8.3.2. Diagnostics, Local CAN bus, Dipstick interface – 43 120 9.8.3.3. Diagnostics, Local CAN bus, Wetleg-IF – 4314 9.8.4. Initialization – 44 9.8.5. Chip Card – 45 9.8.6. Software-Update – 46 9.8.7. Logbooks – 47 9.9. Totalizer – 7	113 114 114 115 115 117 117 118 119 120 - 121 122 122 122 124 124 125
9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117 9.7.5.1.13. Compensation method – 35xx73 9.7.6. Driver List – 36 9.8. Service – 4 9.8.1. Soft Seal – 41 9.8.2. Calibration – 42. 9.8.2. Calibration – 42. 9.8.2.1.1. Level Sensor IF – 421. 9.8.2.1.2. Inclination sensor calibration screen 9.8.3. Diagnostics – 43 9.8.3.1. Diagnostics, Local CAN bus, Operation (Terminal) 1 4311 9.8.3.2. Diagnostics, Local CAN bus, Dipstick interface – 43 120 9.8.3.3. Diagnostics, Local CAN bus, Wetleg-IF – 4314 9.8.4. Initialization – 44 9.8.5. Chip Card – 45. 9.8.6. Software-Update – 46 9.8.7. Logbooks – 47 9.9. Totalizer – 7	113 114 114 115 115 117 117 117 117 117 120 120 12. 121 122 122 124 122 124 125
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li></ul>	113 114 114 115 115 117 117 118 119 120 - 121 122 122 122 124 124 125 <b>127</b>
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li></ul>	113 114 114 115 115 117 117 117 117 117 120 120 121 122 122 124 122 124 125 <b>127</b>
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li></ul>	113 114 114 115 115 117 117 118 119 120 - 120 12. 121 122 124 124 125 <b>127</b> 127
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li></ul>	113 114 114 115 115 117 117 118 119 120 - 120 12. 121 122 124 124 125 <b>127</b> 127 127
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li></ul>	113 114 114 115 115 117 117 118 119 120 - 120 12. 121 122 124 124 125 <b>127</b> 127 127 128
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li></ul>	113 114 114 115 115 117 117 118 119 120 - 120 12. 121 122 124 122 124 125 <b>127</b> 127 127 128 128
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li></ul>	113 114 114 115 115 117 117 118 119 120 - 120 12. 121 122 124 122 124 125 127 127 128 128 130
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li></ul>	113 114 114 115 115 117 117 118 119 120 - 120 12. 121 122 124 125 127 127 127 127 128 128 130 130
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li></ul>	113 114 114 115 115 117 117 118 119 120 - 120 12. 121 122 124 124 125 127 127 127 128 130 130 133
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li></ul>	113 114 114 115 115 117 117 118 119 120 - 120 12. 121 122 124 125 127 127 128 128 130 130 133 133
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li></ul>	113 114 114 115 115 117 117 118 119 120 - 120 12. 121 122 124 125 127 127 127 128 130 133 133 133
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li></ul>	113 114 114 115 115 117 117 118 119 120 - 120 12. 121 122 124 122 124 125 <b>127</b> 127 127 128 130 133 133 134
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li></ul>	113 114 114 115 115 117 117 118 119 120 - 120 12. 121 122 124 122 124 125 <b>127</b> 127 127 128 130 133 133 134 135
<ul> <li>9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117</li></ul>	113 114 114 115 115 117 117 118 119 120 - 120 12. 121 122 124 122 124 124 125 <b>127</b> 127 127 128 130 133 133 133 134 135

10.3.1. Input dialogue	. 136
10.3.2. Parameters	. 137
10.3.1. Changing forms after sealing	. 137
44 July and Free Managemen	400
11 – Into and Error Messages	120
11.1.Fault Finding	. 139
11.2 Magazaraa	140
11.2.1 Information	1/10
11.2.2 Errors	1/12
11.2.3. Seal Breakage	146
12 – Technical Data	. 147
12.1.Svstem Data	. 147
12.1.1. Main Unit Display / MLMAINDISP2	. 147
12.1.2. Level Gauge Interface Type LLGIF	. 147
12.1.3. Inclination sensor type LLGIS	. 149
12.1.4. Temperature sensor type LLGDTS-2	. 149
12.1.5. Level Sensor Interface	. 149
12.1.6. Level Sensor S-NS-2	. 150
12.2. Printer	. 150
13 – Other Information	. 151
13.1. Abstract from ElexV (§12)	. 151
13.2. Maintenance	. 151
13.2.1. Maintenance Plan	. 151
13.3. Software Replacement	152
12.4 Interface Medules	152
13.5. Download / Software Undate	152
13.5.1 Software Separation	152
13.5.2 Memory partitioning without software separation	153
13.5.3 Memory partitioning with software separation	153
13.5.4. Version Name	. 154
13.5.5. Update Logbook	. 154
13.5.6. Update Logbook	. 154
13.5.7. Update Procedure	. 155
13.5.8. Operating Procedure to update the software	. 155
13.5.8.1. Illustration of the menu navigation	. 155
13.6. MultiLevel Service Tool	. 159
13.6.1. MultiLevel Service Tool	. 160
13.7. MultiLevel software version history/change log	. 162
13.8. DIL Switch Settings for DR-298-FDW	. 164
13.9. DIL switch settings DR-295	. 164
13.10. DIL Switch Settings DR-220	. 165
13.11. Assembling the EMC cable gland for data and printe	r 105
cables	. 165
14 – Address and Contact Details	167
15 – Short Overview of Menu System	. 169
16 – Parameter List	. 189
16.1.Parameter Table (V1.29)	. 189
16.2. Compartments	. 192
10.3. FORM Description	193
10.4. Product Definition	193
10.0. The following help displays are defined	104
16.7 The factory settings include the following products	105
16.7.1 Correction curve for immersion denths	196
	. 100
17 – Drawings and Approvals	. 197
17.1.Drawings	. 198
17.2.Approvals	. 227

# 1 – General

#### 1.1. Orientation aids for the manual

We have provided some orientation aids so that you can easily find the necessary information in this manual.

The information in this manual ranges from imperative safety procedures and standardized guidelines through to concrete handling procedures and advice. To differentiate these more easily, the information is marked with corresponding pictograms in front of the relevant text.

These are intended not just to draw particular attention to these passages, but also to make it easier to find the information you want. Therefore the pictograms are symbolic of the underlying textual content.

#### The following pictograms are used in this manual:

EX	<b>Danger sign</b> Danger of explosions caused by easily ignited gases and liquids here.
*	Risk of operating fault Actions that may damage the equipment.
§	Legal notice Actions that may have legal consequences.
ſ	<b>Working step</b> Concrete action statements, e.g.: "Press the <enter> key".</enter>
	Input necessary e.g. via numeric or function keys.
$(\cdot)$	<b>Positive response message</b> e.g. "The main menu now appears"
();	<b>Negative response message</b> e.g. "If a fault message appears now"
<del>G</del>	Background information
$\mathbf{X}$	Option Special case.
ĘĴ	Function Functional description.
$(\mathbf{i})$	NOTE: Indicates a special situation.
$\triangle$	ATTENTION: Particular attention is to be paid.
X	<b>Battery disposal</b> Ensure that all used batteries are disposed of via suitable disposal facilities.

Page intentionally left blank.

# 2 – Installation

§	The installation of the system to a road tanker may only be carried out by a qualified company.
Ċ	This qualified company carries out and tests the whole system according to the testing criteria set out in the operation and installation instructions. The correct fitting of the system is to be certified.
Ċ	Apart from the points outlined in the following, all the relevant regulations, such as IEC / EN 60079-14, must be observed during installation, operation and maintenance. Only if the instructions below are followed, long and trouble-free operation can be ensured.

# 2.1. Preventative measures

# 2.1.1. To avoid accidents (due to gas explosions)







#### 2.1.2. To meet the standard requirements

- The wiring must be implemented according to the attached wiring diagrams. The core colors correspond to those in DIN 47100 (see also national standards). Please observe without fail the prescribed core colors.
- Carry out the electrical installation in accordance with IEC / EN 60079 14 (see also national standards).
- It is not permissible to fit additional components into the housing or in the terminal box (e.g. additional terminals), since this would contravene the device approval.
- The Manufacturer's EMV Declaration of Conformity is only valid if the system has been installed exactly according to the manufacturer's instructions (Operation and Installation Instructions).

#### 2.1.3. To ensure trouble-free operation

- When carrying out welding work on the vehicle, please disconnect current supply to all electronic components.
- The lead entries must always be mounted at the side or underneath in order to prevent the ingress of water into the housing.
- Unused PG glands on the terminal box or on the MultiFlow must be closed off watertight using blind plugs.
- The terminal and electronics boxes as well as the connectors must be protected against direct water spray (e.g. from the tires).
- All cables must be routed such that they are not damaged or kinked.
- The supplied blind plugs must be used on AI terminal boxes.
- In the AIII version all wire ends must be fitted with wire-end sleeves. No wire-end sleeves are required in the terminal box (only version AI).
- All electrical connections are implemented in either screw-secured plug-in connectors or terminals. The leads must be introduced into the housing through PG glands appropriate to the lead cross-section.
- The solenoid valves must be mounted upright, i.e. the solenoid coil must point upwards.
- For each fitting, a reliable electrical connection that meets the standard must be provided between any metal casing and the vehicle chassis. For this, corrosion resistant screws (V2A) with additional shake proof washers are to be used.
- The solenoid valves must be mounted upright, i.e. the solenoid coil must point upwards.
  - When shortening the cores, observe that absolutely no cable debris falls into the opened device, since this might lead to short-circuits on the PCB board.



Never produce a connection between the housing/sheath and the 0V strip. Failure to observe this point can give rise to malfunctions.

#### 2.1.4. To facilitate future service work

- · Terminal boxes should be fitted allowing easy access.
- The housings of the electronics system should always be accessible.
- Cables without connectors may be shortened.
- The cover mounting screws should be slightly lubricated before fitting (copper paste, graphite grease). Thus corrosion of the screws after long periods of operation is prevented and easy unscrewing enabled.

#### 2.2. Routing the cables in the vehicle

The device/system is intended for use in a vehicle only.



To ensure fault-free operation, the guidelines described in the sections above must be observed on installation. If these guidelines are not observed, faults may occur.



# 2.3. Maintenance

The devices must not be modified mechanically or electronically in any way.

×

Ś

During cleaning with a steam cleaner or with pressurized water, the devices should be protected from the water jet. Never aim the steam jet directly onto the devices!

We cannot accept responsibility for any damage caused by moisture in the equipment as a result of improper cleaning procedures.

**()** 

For all devices, a regular safety check in accordance with industrial safety regulations must be carried out. Equipment and protective systems which fall under the scope of EC Directive 94/9/EC and are operated in hazardous areas are also classified installations. The standard IEC / EN 60079 17 shall be observed and there could be other country-specific policies applicable.

# 2.3.1. Maintenance plan

	daily	weekly	monthly	annually
Clean the outside of the device			Х	
Visual testing	Х			
Checking the LED's				Х
Examination of the case mounting for tight fit		х		
Check the cable and check function with GWG		X		

#### 2.4. Safety instructions



This information must be carefully read and observed before operating the unit.

#### 2.4.1. Notes on Ex protection



The measuring systems are designed for flow measurements of highly flammable and flammable liquids (hazard classes AI and AIII) on tank trucks. Sparks and naked flames must be strictly avoided.

#### 2.4.2. Special requirements



The measuring systems contain high-precision, high-quality components. Consequently, mechanical actions not directly relating to the operation of the unit (e.g. dropping the unit) must be avoided.



The measuring devices must be properly and officially calibrated. Any manipulation, whether intentional or unintentional, will break the calibration seal.



CAUTION: Make sure that no fuel is allowed to soak or flow into the ground!

# 2.4.3. Operating elements



Do not open the housing cover when the unit is connected to the voltage supply! Work must only be carried out on the Ex-e terminals when the unit is voltage free. National regulations must be satisfied when operating this unit. When performing operational checks, observe the guidelines laid out in IEC / EN 60 079-17.

CAUTION:

#### 2.4.4. Disposal

It is the operator's responsibility to obtain the necessary information about all relevant regulations and requirements from your local authorities. Ensure that the relevant materials are disposed of in an environmentally safe fashion.



The operator is responsible for ensuring compliance with all general and local regulations which are in force at the time of disposal.

# 2.4.4.1. Disposal of production materials and auxiliary materials

- Mineral oil products are extremely hazardous to the environment; they must not be allowed to enter the drains/sewage system or the ground.
- These materials and any objects contaminated with them should be disposed of via suitable waste disposal facilities.



#### CAUTION:

The batteries in the controller should be replaced by a skilled person. Used batteries must not be disposed of as standard domestic waste. Ensure that all used batteries are disposed of via suitable disposal facilities.

#### 2.4.4.2. Disposal of a functional component or system

- When a functional component or system is taken out of service, we recommend that it should be sorted into its different types of waste and then disposed of or recycled as appropriate. Sort and separate iron, nonferrous metals, plastics, electronic waste, etc.
- Fuels, grease, oil and objects or lines contaminated with them must be disposed of separately.

# 2.4.5. Proper intended use

5	The measuring systems are to be used exclusively for delivery of low-viscosity mineral oils on tank trucks. The corresponding applicable safety regulations (e.g. Ex protection) must be complied with.
53	Any form of use which exceeds the scope described above is deemed to be improper use; the manufacturer is not liable for damages resulting from such improper use.
5	Proper use also includes compliance with the conditions set out by the manufacturer with regard to operation, installation and maintenance.
5	The measuring systems must only be operated, serviced and repaired by personnel who are familiar with the equipment and who have been trained regarding the dangers involved.
£Ĵ	The manufacturer cannot be held liable for any damages arising as a result of unauthorized changes to the measuring systems.

# 3 – Quick Start

The following status screen is displayed when the MultiLevel system is switched on:

1	Start screen
Operation	

# Operation:

£Ĵ

 $\langle \mathcal{P} \rangle$ 

To start a discharge process, press <F3>.

If necessary, the compartment monitoring screen will be displayed and you will be instructed to connect the hoses.





#### **Discharge screen**

# **Operation:**

 $\widehat{\phantom{a}}$ 

Detailed information about compartment 1 is displayed in the lower area of the screen.

Press <F2> for detailed information about the other compartments..

Press the arrow keys  $\leftarrow$  /  $\rightarrow$  on the control panel to access further detailed information, such as:

- -- Roll slope,
- -- Pitch slope,
- -- Temperature,
- -- Compartment VT,
- -- Compartment V15
- -- etc.



At the **start of a discharge process** press the **<number keys>** for the connected compartments. The foot valves are opened. In the example shown, compartments '1', '2' or '3'.





#### **Discharge screen – pre-selection**

#### **Operation:**

Ĵ	The volume pre-selection query can now be used to modify the default volume by entering a new value using the number keys <1><0>. The new value must be greater than the minimum discharge volume. If this is not the case, the discharge is uncalibrated.	Discharge Please connect the hoses!
Ċ	Use the <enter> key to accept the value.</enter>	Pre-sel. Comp. 1 Volume (L) : >5000<
Ċ	Alternatively, press <f3> to cancel the process and return to the compartment selection screen.</f3>	<- Cance
0.0	This step can be repeated for all the compa	artments.

# Once the default values have been entered, the following screen appears:

#### **Discharge screen – Calming**



60

MultiLevel now waits until any liquid movements have evened out in order to take a correct measurement.

This is shown on the display as 'Calming'.

€3 ~

Non-calmed values: Next to the fuel level and compartment volume



# Discharge screen - Start

This example shows the discharge screen:

- The discharged volume for the compartments to be discharged is displayed.
- Detailed information on the first compartment is also displayed.



#### Conditions for metered and calibrated DISCHARGE processes.

The following conditions must be fulfilled for a *metered* discharge process to take place:

- The fuel level is within the range of the dip table and the slope table.
- The foot valve is open.
- The wet-leg sensor is wet.
- The slope angles for the Pitch and Roll slope are within the configured range with regard to calibration (i.d.R. +/- 3,0°).



#### IMPORTANT:

If this is not the case, an 'F' will be displayed above the compartment number.

#### Conditions for unmetered DISCHARGE processes.

Unmetered discharge processes can occur under the following conditions:

- The fuel level is outside the range of the dip table and the slope table.
- The slope angles for the longitudinal and transversal slope are outside the permissible configured range. (i.d.R. +/- 5,0°).



IMPORTANT: Sensor failure will also lead to an unmetered discharge process!

The line valve is automatically opened and the following screen appears:



#### Screen during the discharge process

**Operation:** 



7

Press **<F2>** to call information on the other compartments.



volume is updated.

As soon as product is flowing, the bar (/) to the right of the compartment number starts to move clockwise; the discharged





#### Discharge screen – Pause

#### **Operation:**

This example shows the discharge of compartment <1>.



You can stop the discharge at any time by pressing the compartment number (the <1> key in the example shown).



<u>A</u>

This closes both the foot valve and the line valve of the compartment in question and MultiLevel switches to a pause status. This is indicated by a 'P' (pause)



You can restart the discharge process at any time by pressing the compartment number (the <1> key in the example shown).





#### Ending the discharge process – Measurement / end

#### **Operation:**

Solution		Discharge		
Ţ	To end the discharge process, press the compartment number (the <b>'1'</b> key in the example shown).	P 01 7218 L		
53	The foot valve and the line valve are closed and a <b>'P'</b> (pause) symbol appears on the display.			
Ċ	The discharge process can then be con- tinued by pressing <b><f1></f1></b> or conclusively ended by pressing <b><f3></f3></b> .	<pre>&lt;- Info Comp.01 -&gt; Continue: <f1> End: <f3> CONTINUE END</f3></f1></pre>		
£;}	Once the discharge hose has been uncoupled, the foot valve is reopened and the fuel level is measured. This is indicated by an <b>'M'</b> above the compart- ment number.	F1 F2 F3		
53	If a valid value is recorded, the foot valve is closed and the <b>end</b> of the discharge process from compartment 1 is indicated by the letter <b>'E'</b> above the compartment number.			
ĘЭ	This procedure occurs for both the partial discharge and the complete discharge of the compartment.			
▲ IMPORTANT:		NT:		
<u> </u>	If complete compartment discharge occurs, the residual product in the pipe is not added unless the wet-leg sensor shows the reading 'dry'!			



If the wet-leg sensor shows as 'wet' due to the medium passing through from the compartment, the current discharge process can be started at any time by connecting the discharge hose and pressing the compartment number as long as no delivery note has been printed!

 $\bigcirc$ 

The process described is then repeated.



# Ending the discharge process - Measurement / end

#### **Operation:**



Discharge all the other compartments using the same process as for compartment **1**.

Once all the compartments have been discharged and all hoses and GWG cables removed, create a printout.

To do this, the compartment measurement must have ended, which is indicated by the letter **'E'** above the compartment number.





#### Print delivery note

#### **Operation:**

Insert paper into the printer and press the **<Print>** key on the MultiLevel control panel.

You will now be asked to select a form layout <F1> / <F2>. For example, depending on the precise definition, the discharge volumes of a product can be used to create a combined volume.

Start the print process by pressing the <Print> key again.

#### Discharge Е 7218 02 L Е $\mathbf{L}$ 10120 03 E 5309 L 04 Info Comp ontinue: < F 1 n d ONTTNU F2 -3



#### **IMPORTANT:**

No delivery note is printed for compartments without a valid measurement, indicated by an '**M**' above the compartment number. The print process can be repeated once the measurement has finished, indicated by an '**E**' above the compartment number.



# The discharge process is now complete.

# 3.1. Operating error



#### Unable to leave operating mode.

• If you are in the NoMix "Menu", for example, and press "Discharge" or "Loading" for MultiLevel, and are then unable to navigate to or leave the mode in question, then please check the NoMix device to establish whether it is in the same mode as the MultiLevel device. You can only access a different operating type in MultiLevel if both devices are in the same mode.

• This situation always occurs if MultiLevel and NoMix have not synchronized their modes.



#### No status screen after switching on.

• If the Status screen fails to appear after switching on and an incomplete discharge is shown instead, you must first print the outstanding receipt.



#### Permissible calibration slope exceeded / underrun.

- A calibrated discharge cannot be carried out if the slope is outside of the calibration limit ( $\pm$  5).

The following error message is issued: *"Uncalibrated discharge2! Longitudinal slope not within calibration limits!"* 

You must acknowledge this error message by pressing the <F1> key = OK.



#### Generally permissible slope exceeded / underrun.

• Measured discharge is not possible if the slope is outside the generally permissible slope (± 8).

The following error message is issued: <u>"Unmeasured discharge 3! Slope outside of the slope table"</u>

You must acknowledge this error message by pressing the <F1> key = OK.

# 4 – Remote Access to NoMix

ĘЭ	NoMix can also be operated without its own display. MultiLevel then displays the NoMix information.	
£Ĵ	The MultiLevel display automatically switches over to NoMix if a "full screen error" has occurred in NoMix.	
£Ĵ	In normal operation, the switchover must be made by the operator.	
$\land$	CAUTION: During "Discharge" or "Loading", you <i>MUST NOT</i> switch over from one operating mode ("Discharge" / "Loading") to the other directly!	

The basic screen is normally displayed after switching on and is in the basic state:

#### 4.1. Loading

The basic screen is normally displayed after switching on and is in the basic state:

#### **Start Screen**

#### **Operation:**

 $\bigcirc$ 

By pressing the **<F1>** button change in the loading mode.



#### Loading Screen (1)

#### **Operation:**



By pressing the **<F2**> button change in the individual compartments are displayed as percentages in bar charts.

	Loadi	ng	
01:	7 0	31	L
02:	2 1	36	L
03:	67	25	L
Roll Pith	slope slope	+ ( + (	),880°),720°
	More		
F1	F2		F3

# Loading Screen (2)

#### **Operation:**



Press again the **<F2>** button to change in the NoMix display.



# Loading NoMix Screen

#### **Operation:**

To return to the MultiLevel display:



In NoMix by a short pressing the **MENU>** button to switch in the menu and leaving again with **F1>** or **STOP>** button.



# 4.2. Delivery

The basic screen is normally displayed after switching on and is in the basic state:

#### Start Screen

# **Operation:**

 $\bigcirc$ 

By pressing the **<F3>** button change in the delivery mode.



#### **Delivery Screen**

#### **Operation:**

All operating steps and displays are performed on the MultiLevel, a display of the NoMix screen is only required in a few cases, eg for entering a bypass.

For this purpose initially pressing the <MENU> button at MultiLevel, to switch in the menu.



MENU

Display Config. Loadingplan Parameter List

F2

F3

Remote Access Data transfer Totalizer

Selection :

Service

23

4

5 6 7

BACK

# **MENU** screen

#### **Operation:**



Via menu option **<5>** is the remote access to the *("non-existent")* NoMix Display



#### **Operation:**



Please push again the **<MENU>** button, to enter the NoMix Menu.



 $\widehat{\phantom{a}}$ 

Then, as usual, the bypass can be unlocked.

When leaving the NoMix menus, at first the display returns back to the MultiLevel menu. Will also leave this menu again so the Delivery screen are displayed.





# ATTENTION:

The MultiLevel can only be switched in the menu, are any Deliveries stopped. A remote access to NoMix is only possible when no Delivery is running!

Page intentionally left blank.

# 5 – Description of the Level Gauging System

# 5.1. Electrical components



Figure 1: Electrical components

#### 5.2. Mechanical components



For a correct temperature-volume conversion for the delivery **<u>and</u>** for the filling, the temperature sensor (9) must be installed near the bottom valve (6) to ensure a reliable incident flow in both modes!

Pos.	Name
13	Distance bushing
12	Protection tube
11	Piping system
10	Remaining fluid sensor
9	Temperature sensor
8	Discharge connector
7	Filling coupling
6	Foot valve
5	Stop valve
4	Product
3	Float
2	Dip stick
1	Compartment



Figure 2: Overview of direct delivery left / left-right

The slope of the piping system may vary and is dependent on the tank truck construction.

Pos.	Name
13	Distance bushing
12	Protection tube
11	Piping system
10	Remaining fluid sensor
9	Temperature sensor
8	Discharge connector
7	Filling coupling
6	Foot valve
5	Stop valve
4	Product
3	Float
2	Dip stick
1	Compartment



Figure 3: Overview of direct delivery left / left-right

The slope of the piping system may vary and is dependent on the tank truck construction.

#### Note:

All materials, flanges, protective tubes and seals, if they exist, are to be implemented in compliance with current material standards. The materials used are stated on the sales drawings for the parts; drawings to this end are to be found in the appendix.



 $\wedge$ 

#### ATTENTION:

The choice of materials, particularly with regard to resistance to media and weldability in combination with other tank materials, is the responsibility of the tank truck manufacturer. TechnipFMC does not offer any guarantee of the weldability of the parts in combination with the tank materials.

#### 5.3. Functional Description



MultiLevel is a system for measuring delivery quantities from a tank truck. In each compartment there is a sensor that measures the fill level of the liquid.



Figure 4: Tank truck with level sensors

53

The filling height of each compartment is assigned a filling volume via a compartment-specific gauge table, whereby intermediate values within the table are interpolated linearly (see figure xxx). The delivery quantity corresponds to the difference between the fill volume before and after the delivery.



Figure 5: Typical fill height - gauge curve

#### ATTENTION:



The level gauging measuring system is not suitable for assuming display, monitoring and receipt printing functions during loading. Separate devices are to be used for this according to the prescribed technical safety rules.



The filling volume is independent of the inclination of the compartment only in the case of specially designed and precisely manufactured compartments. In almost all common compartment forms, errors occur in the assignment of the filling height to the filling volume as soon as the compartment is inclined. (The level in the compartment changes with inclination, although the filling volume remains constant.) Here, the gauge table is valid only for a defined angular alignment of the vehicle. (Normally 0° in the longitudinal and transverse direction.).



The size of the error in the case of inclination depends on the geometry of the compartment and the position of the level sensor. There is an ideal level sensor position for each compartment. The further away the level sensor is from the ideal position, the greater the influence of the inclination becomes. The error must be corrected if the measuring error exceeds calibration limit values.



The inclination correction values are calculated with the help of a 3D drawing program. To this end, the tank geometry including the position of the level sensor, the alignment of the tank compartment during the calibration and the basis of the height measurement need to be known. The inclination table, as shown in the table below is created using the 3D drawing program.



Figure 6: Typical inclination correction curves



The calibration limit of the absolute inclination correction values is determined by the accuracy of the angle sensor. If the correction values become too large in relation to the size of the compartment, the error due to the angle sensor exceeds the calibration limits and the compartment can no longer be calibrated.



A deviation of the level sensor from the target position due to manufacturing tolerances also produces a measuring error. Compensation is possible within limits by means of the computational shifting (X/Y shift) of the level sensor to its ideal position. However, in this case also there is an additional error due to the accuracy of the angle sensor, which affects the calibration capability.



Level sensor measuring compartments place stricter demands on the manufacturing tolerances. The more precise manufacturing is, the simpler the ensuing calibration and official verification of the vehicle will be.



£Ъ

For reasons related to the system, the fill level measurement can neither take place completely down to the foot of the compartment, nor is the filling quantity in the piping measured by the level sensor. Therefore, the residual quantities in the tank compartment and in the piping must be accounted for in a different way, once the tank compartment has been emptied to the extent that the measurement of the fill level is no longer possible.

As soon as the level falls below the measurable range, no further quantity is added to that already indicated. The residual volume is only added to the delivery quantity when the wet leg sensor becomes dry at the end of the delivery. The definitions of residual volume and pipe volume are represented in the following diagram.



Figure 7: Definitions of residual volume and pipe volume

Drawing 73-WM-008



Î

For reasons related to the system, gauging systems in purely direct delivery tanks always exhibit residual quantities in the compartment that can no longer be measured by the level sensors.



If the delivery is stopped during the residual volume delivery (e.g. because the delivery tank is full), it cannot be determined how much liquid from the residual volume has already run into the delivery tank. The residual volume is only added to the delivery when the wet leg sensor becomes dry.

Moreover, the angles of inclination of the compartment must be accounted for.

# 5.4. Condition for the calibration capability

#### 5.4.1. Germany

The following fundamental requirements must be satisfied:



These requirements must already be considered during the development and construction of the measuring tank!

- Vehicles equipped with a level measuring system require a PTB approval in Germany. The requirements for such a vehicle are illustrated in PTB-A 4.5, among others.
- The level measuring system employed requires its own PTB approval. The requirements are likewise illustrated in PTB-A 4.5.
- The measuring compartments and the installation position of the level sensors must be designed such that the overall system fulfills the accuracy requirements of PTB-A 4.5. Due to the inclination correction in particular, certain geometry requirements arise that must be adhered to.



If necessary, TechnipFMC will be pleased to assist you in the planning phase.

- It is essential to comply with the accuracy requirement when installing the level sensors. The level sensors must be aligned precisely in accordance with the drawing. Deviations can lead to inaccuracies in the inclination correction. (See also drawing no. "61.251579")
- The installation must be performed such that manipulation of measurements is not possible. Sealing points must be illustrated in the approval and in the measuring system document.

#### 5.4.2. Outside Germany

- So far, there are no known valid national standards or regulations outside Germany that contain requirements for a gauging system in tank trucks.
- The working paper OIML R80-1 is currently being prepared; this is intended to be an international recommendation for vehicles with a level measuring system. Following its completion, it must be implemented nationally in the individual countries in order for the installation of a gauging system in a tank truck to be formally allowed.

# 5.5. Operating principle of height measurement

- A magnetostrictive sensor is used for the height measurement, whose measurement principle is based on a transit-time method. To this end a wire made of magnetostrictive material is stretched inside the sensor pipe. A magnet installed in the float generates a constant magnetic field at its position. Current pulses flowing through the wire briefly generate a second magnetic field around the wire.
- At the place where these magnetic fields overlap, tension is generated that runs as a mechanical wave along the wire and is converted into an electrical signal in the sensor head by a piezo-ceramic transducer.



Figure 8: Operating Principle

.

A microcontroller measures the transit time and, from that and the wire length, calculates the float position.



Figure 9: Level sensor



# 5.5.1. Transmission of the level sensor data

Figure 10: Level sensor plug-in connector



The data is transferred digitally to the level sensor interface, whereby the level sensor can only send data. Hence, it is impossible to change the software or the parameters. In addition to that it is impossible to exchange the level sensors, since each level sensor is identified electronically by its serial number!



ATTENTION: We use special cable sockets made by Hirschmann, which are particularly suitable for this purpose. Other cables must not be used!

# 5.5.2. Suppression of surface waves (sloshing of the liquid)

If undulations occur, in particular when the tank truck brakes, then these are damped:

- 1. by the sensor protection tube, which is connected to the tank compartment by boreholes, and
- 2. by a digital filter in the sensor.

The delivery is only enabled if a valid average value of the sloshing liquid can be formed.



#### ATTENTION:

Undulations sometimes take a long time to subside if the tank compartments have an unfavorable shape! Tank compartments should be constructed in such a way that undulations subside quickly.

# 5.6. Explanation of the gauge tables

#### 5.6.1. Tank shape and calibration

#### Tank shape

An individual gauge table must be provided for each tank compartment by means of volumetric measurement, because they are always shaped differently due to manufacturing tolerances. The fill volume is calculated from the associated measured level with the aid of the gauge table and interpolation. The accuracy attained when manufacturing the measuring system determines the accuracy of the delivery measurements. The more precisely the system is manufactured, the simpler calibration and official verification will be. The specifications of the applicable rules and approvals must be adhered to.



Figure 11: Tank shapes

#### **Calibration unit**

The calibration of the tank compartments is carried out with the aid of the calibration system. Following calibration, the calibration data is transmitted to the tank truck by means of a chip card.

The creation of the gauge tables for the tank compartments takes place in the normal position, which is normally  $0^{\circ}$  in both directions. Each tank truck must have a reference surface, with which the vehicle can be brought back into the normal position.

Details for the calibration unit and calibration can be found in the document "MultiLevel calibration instructions", order number DOK-480.



Figure 12: Calibration system



For further information compare document "MultiLevel calibration instructions" DOK-480.

# 5.6.2. Diagram of a typical volumetric measurement curve (created from the gauge table)



Figure 13: Graph of a typical volumetric measurement curve



The graph shown above is stored as a table in the MultiLevel. Each height is assigned a filling volume. Intermediate values are interpolated linearly.

# 5.7. Explanation of the inclination correction



During the delivery of a compartment the vehicle does not usually stand in the normal position of 0°. It is therefore necessary to make an inclination correction to the filling quantity. In order to correct the filling volume, the inclinations are measured in the longitudinal (pitch) and transverse (roll) directions by an inclination sensor. For the determination of the inclination correction tables, a computational procedure is used that is based on a volume model of the tank compartment created in the 3D-CAD system.

The inclination table is determined only once for each type of measuring container.



Figure 14: Inclination



# 5.7.1. Graph of a typical inclination correction curve





The graph shown above is stored as a table in the MultiLevel. Each height is assigned an inclination correction volume. Intermediate values are interpolated linearly.

# 5.7.2. Inclination Sensor



Figure 16: Inclination sensor - MLIS



# 5.7.3. Inclination Sensor – Definition of the Angle Corrections

In order to determine the vehicle inclination with the required accuracy, the angle parameters must be input into the system with particular care.

Calculation specification for the angle correction:

Raw sensor data + Sensor correction + Installation correction = Vehicle Inclination

(see also pre-testing models DOK-476 inclination sensor)

- Procedure for inputting the angle corrections:
  - 1. Entry of the correction values from the pre-acceptance test certificate
  - 2. Alignment of the vehicle to 0° in both directions
  - 3. The installation corrections are entered in the parameter list by means of 'ZEROING' the system!



Figure 17: Inclination sensor (drawing: 51.251917)

By dividing the correction value into sensor correction and installation correction, the inclination sensor can be exchanged without having to bring the vehicle into the normal position again. It is only necessary to transfer the sensor correction data from the pre-acceptance test certificate to the parameter table.

# 5.7.4. X / Y Correction

1

The 3D

The inclination correction values are generated by means of a PC and a 3D-CAD program for the target position of the level sensor. If the position of the level sensor does not correspond to the target position due to manufacturing tolerances, this has negative effects on the inclination correction. The errors are particularly large if the deviations from the target position occur in the longitudinal or transverse direction of the vehicle.



The deviation can be compensated by means of computational shift of the level sensor in the longitudinal and transverse direction of the vehicle.

#### Y – Correction in the transverse direction:



#### X – Correction in the longitudinal direction:





The correction values are determined experimentally and checked by the W&M official in the case of an official calibration acceptance.

#### 5.8. Height definition of the sensor head

Calculation of the fill height H:

$$H = H_{raw} - H_{0mess} + H_{o} + T$$

#### **Description:**

- The difference between the height displayed by the level sensor and the imaginary fill level is determined with the aid of the float resting on the bottom.
- The difference remains constant and is used afterwards to calculate the fill height from the level sensor measurement at each level.
- It is possible to shift the inclination table in the longitudinal direction of the level sensor in order to compensate for coarse height deviations in the installation of the level sensor. The shift is not normally necessary.



Figure 18: Height definitions (drawing: 51.251916)

Page intentionally left blank.
# 6 – Installation of the mechanical level sensor components

### 6.1. Packing the level sensors



The level sensors are sensitive measuring instruments, which must be transported and handled carefully. The level sensors must be transported in sturdy packaging. Improper packaging leads to transport damage!



Figure 19: Level sensor with foam parts and outer packaging



Figure 20: Fixing the foam parts



The foam parts should be fixed to the level sensor in such a way that they remain fixed at the positions shown when pushed inside the outer packaging.



Figure 21: Secure the lids at both ends of the outer packaging with metal staples



Before pushing the lids onto the outer packaging at left and right, secure the level sensor against slipping appropriately using foam parts or polystyrene!

### 6.2. Transporting the level sensors



Care must be taken in every case before assembly that the level sensors do not bend. On no account may the level sensors be grasped centrally or carried without supporting the sensor head.



Figure 22: Correct transport







**Result:** In the case of incorrect transport the level sensors can bend very quickly and are then useless for the further installation and may no longer be used.



Figure 24: Result of incorrect transport

### 6.3. Structure of the sensor head



Figure 25: Structure of the sensor head (Drawing 71.251579)



Flanges of type TW220 DN65 are required for the installation of the level sensors. (Tipping valve flange).



The part numbers are shown on the assembly drawings in the appendix.

### 6.4. Definition of the Sensor Length



Figure 26: Sensor length (Drawing 25531.351851)

### 6.5. Mechanics

### 6.5.1. Installation specifications for the sensor head



Figure 28: Installation of sensor head, part 2

### 6.5.2. Float

A float made of POM (polyoxymethylene) with added graphite is used for measurements of mineral oils.

- The float is resistant to all low-viscosity mineral oils and alcohols/bio-diesel RME.
- · Liquid can flow off well from the top side.
- In the level sensor tube guide area there are small spacer studs that prevent adhesion to the level sensor tube.



Figure 29: Float



### 6.5.3. Cable Plug Connector

The level sensor is equipped with an M12 plug-in connector.



Figure 30: Level sensor plug-in connector



### 6.5.4. Level sensor – MLDSBO-XXXX

Parts no.: MLDSBO-xxxx (xxxx = sensor length in mm)

Drawing no.: 51.351851 Wiring diagram no.: 51.351918

- The high-precision level sensor supplies information about the fill level of containers.
- As a continuous level measuring device it provides for quality assurance and process reliability.
- The level sensor is suitable for all applications where a very precise level measurement is necessary.

### Technology

- Measurement accuracy better than ±0.2 mm
- Resolution better than 0.1 mm
- Measurement evaluation controlled
   by microcontroller
- Temperature-compensated
   measurement principle
- 2-wire connection, digital transmission of measured values
- Very short measuring intervals
- Employment in Ex zone 0 (ATEX approval)
- Long service life thanks to sturdy structure
- Insensitive to shocks and vibration

**Figure 31:** Level sensor – MLDSBO-xxxx (xxxx = sensor length in mm)



# 7 – Modules

### 7.1. Main Unit / Display – MLMAINDISP / MLMAINDISP2

Parts no.: **MLMAINDISP2** Drawing no.: 61.352025 Wiring diagram no.: 51.351673

TechnipFMC   Lagence   Lagence
1 Display 2 Function keys 3 Numeric keys

Figure 32: Main Unit and Display – MLMAINDSIP2



# 7.1.1. Display / keyboard 2 – MLMAINDISP2

The MultiLevel system is operated via the keyboard and the display.



Figure 33: Display Interface 2 / open - with SD-card

# 7.1.2. Display / Interface – NM2MAINDISP2

Parts no.: **NM2MAINDISP2** Drawing no.: 31.352023 Wiring diagram no.: 51.351673



2 Display CPU board



Figure 34: Display Interface - NM2MAINDISP2

# 7.1.3. Display Interface – Keyboard Functions Definition of Symbols and Key Functions

Кеу	Function
<b>F1 F2 F3</b>	The function keys will execute the function shown in the bottom row of the display.
Stop	The <b><stop></stop></b> key enables all currently running delivery or loading processes to be stopped immediately. Menus can also be quit immediately.
Menu	The <b><menu></menu></b> key is used to access the menu control, e.g. for adjustment of the setup, execution of tests. In NoMix / MultiSeal, entering the loading plan, entering a bypass etc.
Print	The <b><print></print></b> key is used to access the print menu in order to print: Parameter list (setup), gauge tables, logbook, screenshots and delivery receipts. In MultiLevel of Gauging Table, screen shots and delivery documents.
Enter	The <b><enter></enter></b> key is used to confirm entries.
1 ABC 9 YZ 0	The <b><numeric keys=""></numeric></b> are used to start deliveries and to select submenus as well as for the input of numbers and letters.
<b>+/↑</b> + + # and :,;.	Back / forward, scroll to the next display page and the input of special characters. In tank trucks with more than 10 compartments, the display can be scrolled to the upper or lower compartment numbers.

Table 1: Key functions

### Important functions and inputs

- Entering the parameters / SETUP (adaptation of the MultiLevel system to different tank truck variants)
- Execution of tests during commissioning and troubleshooting
- Printout of the MultiLevel delivery receipts
- · Printout of: parameter list (setup), gauge tables, logbook, screenshots
- Starting/stopping the delivery
- Display of detailed error messages



The sealing status is displayed permanently in the transport display in the status line (top line), such as:

- SEALED
- UNSEALED
- EMPTY



Furthermore, the product quality, the compartment status EMPTY (E) or FULL (F) and the compartment sealing status are displayed for each compartment:

- SEAL
- 2B-SEAL (manual / second seal during loading)
- 2A-SEAL (manual / second seal during delivery)

#### 7.1.4. Important functions and settings

- Entering the SETUP (adaptation of the MultiSeal system to different tank trucks variants).
- Execution of tests during commissioning and troubleshooting.
- Printout of MultiLevel reports.
- Printout of: Parameters (Setup), gauge tables, logbook, screenshots. •
- Starting/Stopping the delivery.
- Display of detailed error messages.



The chip card reader, part no. CCR, is connected to the Display CPU board via a plug-in connector. The main function of the chip card reader is to transmit the gauge tables from the calibration system to the MultiLevel / NoMix system and to store the gauge tables and the parameter list.

#### 7.1.5. MultiLevel functionality with NoMix

### Filling



The loading operation is controlled by NoMix. For this, a NoMix operating device is installed on the loading side.



If NoMix fails to switch automatically to loading mode after being switched on it is necessary to press the <F1> key on the NoMix operating panel to switch to loading.



As a rule, no further operation is required to load the vehicle.

### Delivery

T T	

During the delivery process, operation is performed solely on the MultiLevel system.



The NoMix system then receives all further commands via the CAN bus, for example to open or to close valves, etc.



This presupposes that NoMix has been enabled!



No further operation is required on the NoMix operating panel.



In the event of an emergency, it is possible to stop the complete delivery by pressing the <Stop> key on both the MultiLevel and the NoMix!

### 7.1.6. Stand-alone mode



In stand-alone mode, the I/O interface (chapter 7.8 "I/O interface - NM2IO") is connected directly to the MultiLevel for the control of the foot and line valves.

As a result of that, all information from the NOMIX system is omitted:

- The loading plan must now be entered manually.
- No information is available about connected hoses/level sensors etc.
- No information is available about the readiness of a compartment for delivery (i.e. whether a compartment is completely and correctly connected).
- Mixing protection is likewise not guaranteed; this is the responsibility of the operator.

As a result of omission of the NOMIX system, the operating sequences for filling and delivery are also changed:



- Changes for filling:
- When changing to loading mode, the foot valves can be opened automatically or manually in order to start filling.
- Filling must be stopped manually.
- There is no mixing protection.

ATTENTION: It is possible to fill a compartment that is not empty with new product!

- Changes for delivery:
- The operator must start a compartment manually!
- There are no safety precautions (hose monitoring, product recognition!
- Interruption / termination of a delivery is likewise done manually.

### 7.2. Wet leg sensor interface – NM2WET-E

### Parts no.: **NM2WET-E** Wiring diagram no.: 51.351346



Figure 35: Wet Leg Sensor Interface - NM2WET-E



Via the pneumatic switch, the system detects whether the supply of the pneumatic system with compressed air is ensured. This information is also transmitted to the MultiLevel main unit via the internal CAN bus and relayed to the NoMix.

### 7.3. Wet leg sensor – NS-2E

Parts no.: **NS-2F** Drawing: 51.351307 Wiring diagram: 51.351346



Figure 36: Wet Leg Sensor - NS-2F

The wet leg sensors (part nos. NS-2F) are to be installed with the aid of  $\langle \mathcal{P} \rangle$ the welded nozzles at the lowest points of the piping that are still part of the respective compartments. This lowest point is located on the underside of the pipe in front of the flange of the line valve (as seen from the foot valve) or in the loading coupling. The wet leg sensors must always be installed vertically from below. The wet leg sensors are electrically connected with the terminals of the wet leg sensor interface. If necessary, the detection level of the NS-2F wet leg sensors can be adjusted ET with the aid of different intermediate bushes. To increase the detection level, the bush has to be shortened with a lathe, or it can be left out completely. For tank trucks with double-sided discharge and two wet leg sensors per G. compartment there is one of the sensor in the API coupling. The second in front of the outlet connection at the lowest point of the pipe on the opposite side.

### 7.4. Temperature sensor – MLDTS-2

Parts no.: MLDTS-2 Drawing: 51.351978 Wiring diagram: 61.351918

Figure 37: Temperature sensor - MLDTS-2



The temperature sensor MLDTS-2 serves for the temperature measurement in the piping system. It is connected to the level sensor interface - MLIF.



All components are installed in a housing and sealed for protection against the influences of the weather.

- Analogue temperature sensor type PT 1000, 1/3 DIN class B
- Analogue / digital converter circuit
- Microprocessor circuit for the generation of a digital 4-20 mA signal

## 7.5. Level sensor interface – MLIF

Parts no.: **MLIF** Drawing: 51.351998 Wiring diagram: 61.351918



Figure 38: Level sensor interface - MLIF



The level sensor interface - MLIF is a component of the MultiLevel level sensor system and evaluates the level sensor sensors, temperature sensors and the inclination sensor.



The entire system is fundamentally structured in accordance with the overall wiring diagram, drawing no. 11.351906 and, depending upon the configuration level, consists of different interface modules, whereby one of the modules is the level sensor interface. The level sensor interface is connected to the main unit and other interface modules via a bus system, the internal CAN bus.

### 7.6. Inclination sensor – MLIS

Parts no.: **MLIS** Drawing: 31.351914 Wiring diagram: 51.351918

Figure 39: Inclination sensor - MLIS



53

As a component of the MultiLevel level sensor system, the task of the inclination sensor MLIS on tank trucks is to measure the inclination in the longitudinal and transverse directions.



It is connected to the level sensor interface – MLIF.

All components are installed in a housing and sealed for protection against the influences of the weather.

The components of the inclination sensor are essentially:

- Inclination sensor
- Analogue / digital converter circuit
- Microprocessor circuit for the generation of a digital 4-20 mA signal

### 7.7. Chip card reader – CCR

Parts no.: **CCR** Drawing: 51.351801 Wiring diagram: 51.351751



Figure 40: Chip card reader – CCR



The chip card reader, part no. **CCR**, is an auxiliary device that can be connected to both MultiLevel and NoMix.



The CCR is connected to the main unit / display unit **MLMAINDISP** / **MLMAINDISP2** / **NM2MAINDISP** via the internal CAN bus.



£Ъ

The purpose of the chip card reader (CCR) is to store and read gauge tables and setup settings for the MultiLevel/NoMix level sensor system.

Please use exclusively the chip cards supplied by Sening<sup>®</sup>. The slot for the chip card is located behind the plastic flap on the top of the device, where it is protected against dirt. The chip card reader corresponds to protection class IP65 when locked.

### 7.8. I/O interface – NM2IO

Parts no.: **NM2IO** Drawing: 51.351466 Wiring diagram: 51.351468



Figure 41: I/O Interface - NM2IO



The I/O interface (output driver interface) is used for controlling solenoid valves that start or stop the delivery/filling process pneumatically. The I/O interface receives information from the MultiLevel for the control of a solenoid valve. The solenoid valves of the already certified NoMix system are preferably used.

### Second I/O Interface



In some tank truck types such as measuring system, hybrid trucks or trucks with more than 6 compartments and trucks in which the foot valves and in-line valves are switched separately, it is necessary to install a second I/O interface.

Page intentionally left blank.

# 8 – Commissioning

Ċ	Before switching the system on for the first time, re-check the wiring for correct connection and firm fit one more time.
$\bigcirc$	Insert the fuse, so that power is supplied to the MultiLevel system.
:	If <b>nothing</b> (no text) is shown on the display or if the green LEDs, which indicate the presence of supply voltage on the PCB in the opened main unit/display and on the interface modules, are not lit:
Ĉ	Immediately switch off the system again and check the complete wiring.
$\bigcirc$	If everything is connected correctly, then the following function display, for example, can be read on the display, and the green LED in the main unit/display labeled '+5V' as well as the LEDs on all of the interface modules light up.

### Start screen



After switching on, the following status display, for example, appears on the MultiLevel display.



### 8.1. Display interface setup



If the MultiLevel system is running, the display must be set up first. The display interface is set up independently. To access the setup, the <F1> key must be pressed and held when switching on the MultiLevel. This will automatically call up the display setup. Additionally, this menu contains a display and keyboard test.

### Menu items in the display setup



The function keys **<F1>** and **<F2>**, **"up" and "down"**, are used to select the respective setup / test parameter, e.g.: CAN address.

The **<ENTER>** key must be pressed to make a change.



The followin	ig display appears:	FMC F.A.SENING
Ţ	<b>Oisplay test&gt;:</b> All ASCII characters are displayed; the test ends automatically.	Display test
Ţ	<pre><own-address>: (CAN bus address) The <f1> and <f2> keys, "plus" and "minus" are then used to set the respective CAN address. It is stored with <f3> "End".</f3></f2></f1></own-address></pre>	Keyboard test: Contrast: 41 Char table : PC437 End
	Display Interface 1: address 0	plus minus end
	Display Interface 2: address 1	<b>F1 F2 F3</b>
	Display Interface 3: address 2	
	Display Interface 4: address 3	
Ţ	Node number <b>'0'</b> must be set for the displa MLMAINDISP. For an additional display in right' tank truck, set node number '1'.	ay of the 'Main Unit/Display' module the case of, for example, 'left/left/
$\frown$	If a chip card reader CCR exists, it must al with the node number <b>'0'</b> !	ways be connected to the display
Ţ	<keyboard test="">: A keyboard test can be carried out with this key the latter is represented with its corres test can be exited by pressing the <enter< th=""><th>s menu item. With each actuation of a ponding identification in the row. The R&gt; key twice.</th></enter<></keyboard>	s menu item. With each actuation of a ponding identification in the row. The R> key twice.
Ţ	<contrast>: The range of values for the contrast of the with: <f1> for 'lower contrast', or with <f2> for 'higher contrast' and confirmed w <f3> for 'End'. (default value about: '40')</f3></f2></f1></contrast>	display is (0 – 100) and is adjusted ith
	The display interface features automatic contemporature. Correction is not normally ne	ontrast adjustment, dependent on the cessary.
Ċ	<char table="">: Setting of the character sets (PC437, PC8 with <f2> for "minus" and <f3> for "end" a (default value: "PC437"). The preset character set may be change Sening!</f3></f2></char>	52, PC866) with <b><f1></f1></b> for "plus" and and adoption of the newly-set value.
$\langle \mathcal{F} \rangle$	<end>: The setup / test is terminated by selecting and pressing the <enter> key.</enter></end>	the line: <b>"End"</b> with the function keys
Ċ	After ending the setup settings/ tests, the N <b>'OFF'</b> and <b>'ON'</b> again.	NultiLevel system should be switched

# 9 – MENU Structure

The MENU structure of the MultiLevel system consists of pull up and pull down menus. Submenus are accessible from the main menu and vice versa.



Refer also to the short overview of the menu system in chapter 15 "Short overview of menu system".

### **Start Screen**

 $\overline{}$ 

The basic screen is normally displayed after switching on.

### **Exceptions:**



If previous deliveries have not yet been printed, the MultiLevel jumps to delivery mode. Now the delivery in the memory must be printed first. After that it is possible to switch to the basic screen.

The MultiLevel switches automatically to certain operating conditions (e.g. delivery mode, loading mode or calibration mode) if the command to do so comes from the NoMix, sensors or other units.

Mul	tiLeve	21
Filling Delivery	7	<f1> <f3></f3></f1>
Print re with	eports <	PRINT>
Customiz with	ze set <	tings MENU>
Seal co	ount:	000062
Self tes Version1 Seal OK!	st 1.23[1	OK .27]EN
Load.	Γ	)isch.
F1	F2	F3

### Explanation of the submenus

- 1 Loading: <F1> Display during loading (page chapter 4.1 "Loading")
- 2 Delivery: <F3> Display during delivery (page chapter 4.2 "Delivery")
- 3 Print: Display during printing (page chapter 9.3 "Print reports and tables")
- 4 Menu: Display for the main menu (page chapter 9 "MENU structure")

### 9.1. Loading

### **Display during loading**



Pressing <F1> from the Start screen switches to the following display:



63

The volume VT in the individual compartments is displayed (compartments 1 to 3) here. If no volume display is possible, e.g. because the level sensor information lies outside the gauge table, the height is displayed in mm.

In the lower third of the display: Help is displayed as for delivery.



- Control The same display appears even if the mode is changed to loading in the case of the NoMix 2000 system.
- By pressing the **<F2>** key (= more) it is possible to access a further display, where the fill levels of the individual compartments are displayed as percentages in bar charts.
- By pressing the **<PRINT>** key, a printout of the current display can be generated.
- Control The 'loading' menu can be used also for inclination tests during the calibration.



### 9.1.1. Temperature-compensated measurement during loading



#### 9.2. Delivery

### Start display delivery



You can switch over to the normal Help display using <F2>.

06:

F2

Τ. Comp Τ.

F3

12

F1



### 9.3. Print reports and tables

### The Print menu looks like this:





### Explanation of the submenus

- **1 Setup:** Printout of the parameters
- 2 Tables: Printout of the gauging tables
- **3 Logbook:** Printout of the event logbook (for example: Event Report, Loading and Delivery Note, Receipt copies etc.
- 4 **Report:** Printout of the tour reports

### 9.3.1. PRINT <1> – Setup

### The Print menu looks like this:



### 9.3.1.1. Setup <F1> – Complete Parameter List

 $\bigcirc$  The calibration parameters protected by W&M are marked with a "+" sign.

<b>Parameter</b> (sample print	out!)
16.05.2011 12:57:29 Device : MultiLevel	
Version : 1.23[1.27]DE Sealcounter : 000002 Serial no. : ??????? Comp. no. : - ? -	
Seal broken!	
Parameter CRC : 77A5	
13 User language 14 Customer lang. Local CAN-Bus	English English
3111 Terminals + 3112 Level-IF + 3114 Wetleg-IF 3115 IO-IF Global CAN-Bus	1 1 1 1
3121 Global node no. 3122 EMIS node 3123 NOMIX node 3124 Printer admin	1 21 0 1

+	3131	No of Comp.	3
F	3132111	Level sensor no.	1
F	3132112	Temp. sensor no.	1
F	3132113	Wetleg sensor no.	1
F	3132114	Level serial no.	3000
F	3132121	Zero level sensor	0
F	3132122	Offset Ice Prot.	25000
F	3132123	Offset slope table	0
F	3132124	Offset float	0
F	3132125	X Offset Level	0
F	3132126	Y Offset Level	0
F	3132127	Offset Temp.	0.0
F	3132131	Comp. volume	5000
F	3132132	Pipe volume	0
F	3132133	Residual volume	0
F	3132134	Float MIN	40000
F	3132135	Float MAX	100000
F	3132136	Correction	1.0000000
	3132137	PreStop-Level	0
	3132138	SlopeStop-Level	0
	3132139	Overfill Volume	0
F	3132141	Min. Pitch Slope	-3.00
F	3132142	Max. Pitch Slope	3.00
F	3132143	Min. Roll Slope	-3.00

MultiLevel	???????? 16.05.11	12:57 -02-
+ 3132144	Max. Roll Slope	3.00
+ 3132145	Min. Div. Volume	5000
+ 3132140	Max. Volume change Max Diff V15	100
3132151	Preset Correction	59000
3132152	Default Preset	5000
+ 3132211	LevelSensor-No.	2
+ 3132212	Temp.Sensor-No.	2
+ 3132213	WetlegSensor-No.	2
+ 3132214	Level Serial	3000
+ 3132221	Zero Levelsensor	25000
+ 3132222	Offset Slope table	23000
+ 3132224	Offset Float	0
+ 3132225	X Offset Level	0
+ 3132226	X Offset Level	0
+ 3132227	Offset Temp.	0.0
+ 3132231	Comp. Volume	5000
+ 3132232	Pipe Volume	0
+ 3132233	Residual Volume	0
+ 3132234	Float MIN	40000
+ 3132235	Correction	1 0000000
3132230	Prestop-Level	00000001±
3132238	SlopeStop-Level	0
3132239	Overfill Volume	0
+ 3132241	Min. Pitch Slope	-3.00
+ 3132242	Max. Pitch Slope	3.00
+ 3132243	Min. Roll Slope	-3.00
+ 3132244	Max. Roll Slope	3.00
+ 3132245	Min. Dlv. Volume	5000
+ 3132240	Max. Volume change	100
3132247	Preset Correction	59000
3132252	Default Preset	5000
+ 3132311	LevelSensor-No.	3
+ 3132312	Temp.Sensor-No.	3
+ 3132313	WetlegSensor-No.	3
+ 3132314	Level Serial	3000
+ 3132321	Zero Levelsensor	0
+ 3132322	Offset Clare table	25000
+ 3132324	Offset Float	0
+ 3132325	X Offset Level	0
+ 3132326	Y Offset Level	0
+ 3132327	Offset Temp.	0.0
+ 3132331	Comp. Volume	5000
+ 3132332	Pipe Volume	0
+ 3132333	Residual Volume	0
+ 3132334	Float MIN	40000
+ 3132336	Correction	1 0000000
3132337	Prestop-Level	0
	1	5
continued		
A 1. 17	0000000 16 05 11	10 57 00
MUITILEVEI		12:57 -03-
3132338	SlopeStop-Level	0
3132339	Overfill Volume	0
+ 3132341	Min. Pitch Slope	-3.00
+ 3132342	Max. Pitch Slope	3.00
+ 3132343	Min. Roll Slope	-3.00
T 3132344	Min Dly Volumo	3.00
+ 3132345	Max. Volume Change	100
+ 3132347	Max. Diff.V15	100
3132351	Preset Correction	59000
3132352	Default Preset	5000
Comp. Monito	oring	
		·
4 31351	at Delivery	OF.F.
	at DettActà	Uff

	31411	Change	LPlan	always
	314211	Preset	Query	NO
	314212	Preset	Туре	Preset to VO
	314213	Auto-Ac	ijust Soptrol	IES Manual
	31431	valve (	DILLIOI	Manual
	31432	Loading	Moggurom	NU
	314711	Column	1	100
	314712	Column	2	37
	314713	Column	3	38
	314721	Column	1	1
	314722	Column	2	2
	314723	Column	3	3
	314731	Column	1	6
	314732	Column	2	7
	314733	Column	3	8
	314741	Column	1	16
	314742	Column	2	19
	314743	Column	3	20
	314751	Column	1	23
	314752	Column	2	24
	314753	Column	3	31
	314761	Column		28
	314762	Column	2	29
	314763	Column	3	30
	314771	Column	1	42
	314773	Column	2	43
	314781	Column	1	44
	314782	Column	2	36
	314783	Column	3	38
	314791	Column	1	0
	314792	Column	2	0
	314793	Column	3	0
	314701 314702	Column Column	1 2	0
ont	314701 314702	Column Column	1 2	0 0
ont ult	314701 314702 inued	Column Column ???????	1 2 ? 16.05.11	0 0
ont ult	314701 314702 inued iLevel 314703	Column Column ??????? Column	1 2 ? 16.05.11 3	000
ont ult 	314701 314702 inued iLevel 314703 Restrict	Column Column ??????? Column tions	1 2 ? 16.05.11 3	0 0 . 12:58 -04- 0
ont  &M 	314701 314702 inued iLevel 314703 Restrict	Column Column Column tions	1 2 ?? 16.05.11 3	000
ont ult &M 	314701 314702 inued iLevel 314703 Restrict 31541	Column Column Column tions Seal Pa	1 2 ?? 16.05.11 3 assword tch Slope	0 0 12:58 -04- 0 12345678 -5 00
ont ult &M	314701 314702 inued iLevel 314703 Restrict 3151 31541 31542	Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Max. Pi	1 2 2 2? 16.05.11 3 assword .tch Slope tch Slope	0 0 12:58 -04- 0 12345678 -5.00 5.00
ont ult &M	314701 314702 inued iLevel 314703 Restrict 3151 31541 31542 31543	Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Max. Pi Max. Pi	1 2 2 2? 16.05.11 3 assword tch Slope tch Slope	0 0 12:58 -04- 0 12345678 -5.00 5.00 -5.00
ont ult &M	314701 314702 inued iLevel 314703 Restrict 3151 31541 31542 31543	Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Min. Pi Max. Pi Min. Ro Max. Ro	1 2 2 2? 16.05.11 3 assword tch Slope tch Slope bll Slope bll Slope	0 0 12:58 -04- 0 12345678 -5.00 5.00 -5.00 5.00
ont ult &M	314701 314702 inued ilevel 314703 Restrict 3151 31541 31542 31543 31544 31545	Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Min. Pi Max. Pi Min. Ro Sens.Co	1 2 2 2 16.05.11 3 assword tch Slope tch Slope bll Slope bll Slope blrect.Pitch	0 0 12:58 -04- 0 12345678 -5.00 5.00 5.00 0.00
ont  &M 	314701 314702 inued 314703 Restric 3151 31541 31542 31543 31544 31545 31546	Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Min. Pi Max. Pi Max. Ro Sens.Co Sens.Co	1 2 2 2 16.05.11 3 assword tch Slope tch Slope bll Slope bll Slope brrect.Pitch prrect.Roll	0 0 12:58 -04- 0 12345678 -5.00 5.00 5.00 0.000 0.000
ont ult &M	314701 314702 inued 314703 Restric 3151 31541 31542 31543 31544 31545 31546 31546	Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Min. Pi Max. Pi Max. Ro Sens.Co Sens.Co Sens.Co Inst.Co	1 2 2 2 16.05.11 3 3 assword tch Slope tch Slope bll Slope bll Slope brrect.Pitch prrect.Roll prrect.Pitch	0 0 12:58 -04- 0 12345678 -5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 0.000 0.000
ont  &M 	314701 314702 inued 314703 Restric 31541 31541 31542 31543 31544 31545 31546 31547 31548	Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Min. Pi Max. Pi Max. Ro Sens.Co Sens.Co Sens.Co Inst.Co	1 2 2 2 3 assword tch Slope tch Slope bll Slope bll Slope prrect.Pitch prrect.Roll	0 12:58 -04- 0 12345678 -5.00 5.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
ont  &M 	314701 314702 inued 314703 Restrict 31541 31542 31543 31544 31545 31546 31545 31546 31547 31548 31551	Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Min. Pi Max. Pi Max. Ro Sens.Co Sens.Co Inst.Co Minimum	1 2 2 2 3 assword tch Slope tch Slope bl Slope bl Slope brrect.Pitch prrect.Roll prrect.Roll prrect.Roll	0 0 12:58 -04- 0 12345678 -5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
ont  &M 	314701 314702 inued iLevel 314703 Restric 3151 31541 31542 31543 31544 31545 31546 31547 31548 31551	Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Min. Pi Max. Pi Max. Ro Sens.Co Sens.Co Inst.Co Minimun	1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 12:58 -04- 0 12345678 -5.00 5.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 103,500,503,504
ont  &M 	314701 314702 inued 314703 Restrict 3151 31541 31542 31543 31544 31545 31546 31547 31548 31551 31552	Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Min. Pi Max. Pi Min. Ro Sens.Co Sens.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Minimum Decimal	1 2 2 2 3 assword tch Slope tch Slope bll Slope bll Slope bll Slope brrect.Pitch brrect.Roll brrect.Roll brrect.Roll a Form 101, Separator	0 0 12:58 -04- 0 12345678 -5.00 5.00 -5.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 103,500,503,504 Comm
ont ult &M	314701 314702 inued iLevel 314703 Restric 3151 31541 31542 31543 31544 31545 31546 31546 31546 31547 31548 31551 31552	Column Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Min. Pi Max. Pi Min. Ro Sens.Co Sens.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Minimum Decimal Device	1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 12:58 -04- 0 12345678 -5.00 5.00 -5.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 103,500,503,504 Comm -? -
ont  &M 	314701 314702 inued iLevel 314703 Restric 31541 31542 31543 31544 31545 31546 31546 31547 31551 31552 31551 31552	Column Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Min. Pi Min. Ro Max. Ro Sens.Co Sens.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Minimum Decimal Device Tank Nu	1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 12:58 -04- 0 12345678 -5.00 5.00 -5.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 103,500,503,504 Comm -? - -? - -? -
ont  &M 	314701 314702 inued iLevel 314703 Restric 31541 31541 31542 31543 31544 31545 31546 31545 31546 31551 31552 31551 31552 31561 31562 31563	Column Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Min. Pa Min. Ro Sens.Co Sens.Co Inst.Co Minimun Decimal Device Tank Nu Truck J	1 2 2 2 3 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	0 0 12:58 -04- 0 12345678 -5.00 5.00 -5.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 103,500,503,504 Comm -? - -? - -? - -? -
ont  &M 	314701 314702 inued iLevel 314703 Restric 3151 31541 31542 31543 31544 31545 31546 31547 31548 31551 31552 31551 31552 31561 31562 31563 31563	Column Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Min. Pa Min. Ro Sens.Co Sens.Co Inst.Co Minimun Decimal Device Tank Nu Truck I tings	1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 12:58 -04- 0 12345678 -5.00 5.00 -5.00 0.00 0.00 103,500,503,504 Comm -? - -? - -? - -? -
ont  &M 	314701 314702 inued iLevel 314703 Restric 31541 31541 31542 31543 31544 31545 31546 31547 31548 31551 31552 31551 31552 31561 31562 31563 iter Set	Column Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Min. Pi Max. Pi Max. Ro Sens.Co Sens.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Minimun Decimal Device Tank Nu Truck I tings	1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 12:58 -04- 0 12345678 -5.00 5.00 -5.00 0.00 0.00 103,500,503,504 Comm -? - -? - -? - -? -
ont  &M 	314701 314702 inued iLevel 314703 Restric 3151 31541 31542 31543 31544 31545 31546 31547 31548 31551 31552 31561 31552 31563 31563 iter Set 3221	Column Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Min. Pi Max. Pi Max. Ro Sens.Co Sens.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Minimun Decimal Device Tank Nu Truck I tings Printer Port N	1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 12:58 -04- 0 12345678 -5.00 5.00 -5.00 0.00 0.00 103,500,503,504 Comm -? - -? - -? - -? - -? -
ont  &M 	314701 314702 inued iLevel 314703 Restrict 3151 31541 31542 31543 31544 31545 31546 31547 31548 31551 31552 31561 31552 31561 31562 31563 iter Set 3221 3221	Column Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Min. Pi Max. Pi Max. Pi Max. Ro Sens.Co Sens.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Minimun Decimal Device Tank Nu Truck I tings Printer Port Nu Interfer	1 2 2 2 3 assword tch Slope tch Slope bll Slope bll Slope bll Slope bll Slope brrect.Pitch prrect.Roll prrect.Roll prrect.Roll n Form 101, Separator Number in 5 5 Selection imber ace Tupe	0 0 12:58 -04- 0 12345678 -5.00 5.00 -5.00 0.00 0.00 103,500,503,504 Comm -? - -? - -? - -? - -? -
ont  &M 	314701 314702 inued illevel 314703 Restrict 3151 31541 31542 31543 31544 31545 31546 31547 31548 31551 31552 31561 31562 31563 iter Set 3221 3222 3223	Column Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Min. Pi Max. Pi Min. Ro Sens.Co Sens.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Minimun Decimal Device Tank Nu Truck I tings Printer Port Nu Interfa	1 2 2 2 3 assword tch Slope tch Slope bll Slope bll Slope bll Slope brrect.Pitch brrect.Roll brrect.Roll brrect.Roll brrect.Roll brrect.Roll brrect.Roll brrect.Roll brrect.Roll brrect.Roll brrect.Roll brrect.Roll brrect.com brrect.com brrect.com brrect.com brrect.com brrect.com brrect.com brrect.com brrect.com brrect.com brrect.com brrect.com brrect.com com separator brow brance com brance com brance com com com brance com com com com com com com com com com	0 0 12:58 -04- 0 12345678 -5.00 5.00 -5.00 5.00 0.00 103,500,503,504 Comm -? - -? - -? - -? - -? - -? - -? - -?
ont  &M 	314701 314702 inued 314703 Restric 314703 Restric 3151 31541 31542 31543 31544 31545 31546 31547 31548 31551 31552 31552 31563 31562 31563 31562 31563 31562 31563 31562 31563 3221 3221 3223 3224	Column Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Min. Ro Min. Ro Sens.Co Sens.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Minimun Decimal Device Tank Nu Truck I tings Printer Port Nu Interfas Farity	1 2 2 2 3 assword tch Slope tch Slope bll Slope bll Slope bll Slope brrect.Pitch brrect.Roll brrect.Ro	0 0 12:58 -04- 0 12345678 -5.00 5.00 -5.00 0.00 0.00 103,500,503,504 Comm -? - -? - -? - -? - -? - -? - -? - -?
ont  &M 	314701 314702 inued iLevel 314703 Restrict 31541 31542 31543 31544 31545 31544 31545 31546 31547 31548 31551 31552 31561 31562 31563 31562 31563 31562 31563 31562 31563 31562 31563 31562 31563 3224 3224	Column Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Min. Pi Max. Pi Max. Pi Max. Ro Sens.Co Sens.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Transfe Port Nu Interfa Transfe Parity Paper F	1 2 2 2 3 assword tch Slope tch Slope bll Slope bll Slope brrect.Pitch brrect.Roll brrect.Roll brrect.Roll brrect.Roll a Form 101, Separator Number iD c Selection imber ac Type br Rate Check Feed	0 0 12345678 -5.00 5.00 -5.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 103,500,503,504 Comm -? - -? - -? - -? - -? - DR-295 COM1 RS232 9600 even YES
ont  &M 	314701 314702 inued iLevel 314703 Restric 3151 31541 31542 31543 31544 31545 31546 31545 31546 31547 31548 31551 31552 31561 31562 31561 31562 31563 31562 31563 31562 31563 31562 31563 3224 3221 3222 3223 3224 3241 3242	Column Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Min. Pi Max. Pi Max. Pi Min. Ro Sens.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Minimun Decimal Device Tank Nu Truck I tings Printer Port Nu Interfa Transfe Paper B Reverse	1 2 2 2 2 1 3 3 3 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	0 0 0 12345678 -5.00 5.00 -5.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 103,500,503,504 Comm -? - -? - -? - -? - -? - DR-295 COM1 RS232 9600 even YES NO
ont &M 	314701 314702 inued iLevel 314703 Restric 3151 31541 31542 31543 31544 31545 31546 31546 31546 31547 31548 31551 31552 31561 31562 31563 iter Seti 3221 3222 3223 3224 3241 3243	Column Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Min. Pi Max. Pi Min. Ro Sens.Co Sens.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Tank Nu Truck I tings Printer Port Nu Interfa Transfe Parity Paper IF Reverse Printer	1 2 2 2 2 16.05.11 3 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	0 0 12:58 -04- 
ont  &M 	314701 314702 314702 314703 Restric 314703 Restric 31541 31542 31543 31544 31545 31546 31546 31547 31551 31552 31561 31552 31561 31562 31563 31563 31563 3221 3222 3223 3224 3243 3244	Column Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Min. Pi Max. Pi Max. Pi Min. Ro Sens.Co Sens.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Finter Port Nu Interfa Transfe Parity Paper F Reverse Printer Page Wi	1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 12:58 -04-  12345678 -5.00 5.00 -5.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 103,500,503,504 Comm -?- -?- -?- -?- -?- DR-295 COM1 RS232 9600 even YES NO Cxclusive access 35
ont &M 	314701 314702 314702 314703 Restric 314703 Restric 31541 31542 31543 31544 31545 31546 31546 31547 31548 31551 31552 31561 31552 31563 31563 31563 31222 3223 3224 3224 3224 3224 3224 32	Column Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Min. Pi Min. Ro Sens.Co Sens.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Tank Nu Truck I tings Printer Port Nu Interfa Transfe Parity Paper F Reverse Printer Page Wi Init-Se	1 2 2 2 2 16.05.11 3 3 assword tch Slope bl Slope bl Slope bl Slope brrect.Pitch brrect.Roll brrect.Roll brrect.Roll a Form 101, Separator Number mber c Selection mber ace Type ar Rate Check Seed a Eject c Mode E dth equence	0 0 12:58 -04- 
ont &M 	314701 314702 inued iLevel 314703 Restric 31541 31542 31543 31544 31545 31545 31546 31547 31551 31552 31551 31552 31561 31562 31563 31563 3221 3222 3223 3224 3244 3241 32512	Column Column Column Column tions Seal Pa Min. Po Max. Po Max. Po Max. Ro Sens.Co Sens.Co Inst.Co Inst.Co Minimum Decimal Device Tank Nu Truck I tings Printer Port Nu Interfa Transfe Parity Paper F Reverse Printer Page Wi Init-Se Reset-S	1 2 2 2 2 16.05.11 3 3 assword tch Slope bl Slope bl Slope bl Slope brrect.Pitch brrect.Roll brrect.Roll brrect.Roll a Form 101, Separator Number aber c Selection mber ace Type er Rate Check breed e Eject c Mode E Eject c Mode Bequence Bequence	0 0 12:58 -04- 

	11	B77001B541B2100
32521	10 CPI	1B501B32
32522	12 CPT	1B4D1B32
32523	12 CPT	18671830
22525	IZ CII Develala Wiałth	10071050
32324	Double width	IB3/01
32525	Double Height	IB//011B3336
32531	Condensed font	1B671B30
32532	Bold font	1B45
32533	Italic font	1B34
22555	Tedard fort	10001
32334		162001
32535	Superscript	185300
32536	Subscript	1B5301
Wetleg-IF		
+ 3341	Timeout ON	7
+ 3342	Timeout OFF	30
Page Tavout		
2/112	Daga Iongth	
34112	Page Length	55
34113	Columns Offset	0
34114	Lines Offset	0
continued		
MultiLevel	??????? 16.05.11	12:58 -05-
34116	No. of Positions	99
34122	Page Length	55
34123	Columns Offset	0
3/12/	Lines Offset	n
24105	TTHES OTSEL	0
34126	NO. OI POSITIONS	99
34132	Page Length	55
34133	Columns Offset	0
34134	Lines Offset	0
24126	Ne of Deell's set	0
34136	No. OI Positions	99
34142	Page Length	55
34143	Columns Offset	0
34144	Lines Offset	0
24146	Ne of Desitions	0.0
34140	NO. OI POSICIONS	99
34152	Page Length	55
34153	Columns Offset	0
34154	Lines Offset	0
3/156	No. of Bositions	0.0
34150	NO. OI IOSICIONS	55
34162	Page Length	22
34163	Columns Offset	0
34164	Lines Offset	0
34166	No. of Positions	99
3/172	Bago Longth	55
24172	rage Length	55
341/3	Columns Offset	0
34174	Lines Offset	0
34176	No. of Positions	99
34182	Page Length	55
21100	Columns Offect	55
24103	times off	0
34184	Lines Offset	0
34186	No. of Positions	99
34192	Page Length	55
34193	Columns Offset	Ω
2/10/	Lines Offset	0
J4194	HINGS OUSEL	0
34196	NO. OI POSITIONS	99
34102	Page Length	55
34103	Columns Offset	0
34104	Lines Offset	0
34106	No. of Positions	99
Product Set		
	ap	
	up 	
 ⊦ 351111	up  Product Name	Heating Oil
+ 351111 351112	up Product Name Short Name	Heating Oil HEL
+ 351111 351112 + 35112	up Product Name Short Name Product Type	Heating Oil HEL Liquid Product
+ 351111 351112 + 35112 - 35112	Product Name Short Name Product Type	Heating Oil HEL Liquid Product
+ 351111 351112 + 35112 + 35113	Product Name Short Name Product Type W&M Code	Heating Oil HEL Liquid Product 1
+ 351111 351112 + 35112 + 35113 + 35113	up Product Name Short Name Product Type W&M Code Compensation	Heating Oil HEL Liquid Product 1 YES
+ 351111 351112 + 35112 + 35113 + 35113 + 351171 + 351172	Product Name Short Name Product Type W&M Code Compensation Comp. Temperature	Heating Oil HEL Liquid Product 1 YES 15
+ 351111 35112 + 35112 + 35113 + 351171 + 351172 + 351173	Product Name Short Name Product Type W&M Code Compensation Comp. Temperature Comp. Method	Heating Oil HEL Liquid Product 1 YES 15 54B
+ 351111 351122 + 35113 + 351171 + 351171 + 351172 + 351173	Product Name Short Name Product Type W&M Code Compensation Comp. Temperature Comp. Method	Heating Oil HEL Liquid Product 1 YES 15 54B
- 351111 351112 - 35112 - 35113 - 351171 - 351172 - 351173 - 351173	Product Name Short Name Product Type W&M Code Compensation Comp. Temperature Comp. Method Average Density	Heating Oil HEL Liquid Product 1 YES 15 54B 846.0
+ 351111 35112 + 35112 + 35113 + 351171 + 351171 + 351172 + 351173 + 351174 + 351174	Product Name Short Name Product Type W&M Code Compensation Comp. Temperature Comp. Method Average Density Float Correction	Heating Oil HEL Liquid Product 1 YES 15 54B 846.0 700
+ 351111 35112 + 35112 + 35113 + 351171 + 351172 + 351173 + 351174 + 35119 + 351211	Product Name Short Name Product Type W&M Code Compensation Comp. Temperature Comp. Method Average Density Float Correction Product Name	Heating Oil HEL Liquid Product 1 YES 15 54B 846.0 700 Diesel
+ 351111 35112 + 35112 + 35113 + 351171 + 351172 + 351173 + 351174 + 35119 + 351211 351212	Product Name Short Name Product Type W&M Code Compensation Comp. Temperature Comp. Method Average Density Float Correction Product Name Short Name	Heating Oil HEL Liquid Product 1 YES 15 54B 846.0 700 Diesel DK
+ 351111 35112 + 35112 + 35113 + 351171 + 351171 + 351172 + 351173 + 351174 + 35119 + 351212 25122	Product Name Short Name Product Type W&M Code Compensation Comp. Temperature Comp. Method Average Density Float Correction Product Name Short Name	Heating Oil HEL Liquid Product 1 YES 15 54B 846.0 700 Diesel DK
+ 351111 35112 + 35112 + 35113 + 351171 + 351172 + 351172 + 351174 + 35119 + 351211 351212 + 35122	Product Name Short Name Product Type W&M Code Compensation Comp. Temperature Comp. Method Average Density Float Correction Product Name Product Type	Heating Oil HEL Liquid Product 1 YES 15 54B 846.0 700 Diesel DK Liquid Product
+ 351111 35112 + 35112 + 35113 + 351171 + 351172 + 351173 + 351174 + 35119 + 351211 351212 + 351222 + 35122	Product Name Short Name Product Type W&M Code Compensation Comp. Temperature Comp. Method Average Density Float Correction Product Name Short Name Product Type W&M Code	Heating Oil HEL Liquid Product 1 YES 15 54B 846.0 700 Diesel DK Liquid Product 2
+ 351111 35112 + 35112 + 35113 + 351171 + 351172 + 351173 + 351174 + 351174 + 351212 + 351221 + 351222 + 351223 + 351271	Product Name Short Name Product Type W&M Code Compensation Comp. Temperature Comp. Method Average Density Float Correction Product Correction Product Name Product Type W&M Code Compensation	Heating Oil HEL Liquid Product 1 YES 15 54B 846.0 700 Diesel DK Liquid Product 2 YES
+ 351111 35112 + 35112 + 35113 + 351171 + 351171 + 351173 + 351174 + 351174 + 351211 351212 + 351221 + 351223 + 351271	Product Name Short Name Product Type W&M Code Compensation Comp. Temperature Comp. Method Average Density Float Correction Product Name Short Name Product Type W&M Code Compensation	Heating Oil HEL Liquid Product 1 YES 15 54B 846.0 700 Diesel DK Liquid Product 2 YES

Mult	iLevel	???????? 16.05.11	12:58 -06-
+	351272	Comp. Temperature	15
+	351273	Comp. Method	54B
+	351274	Average Density	836.0
+	35129	Float Correction	750
+	351311	Product Name	Unleaded
	351312	Short Name	UL T's 's Disid
+	35132	Product Type	Liquia Product
+	33133	W&M Code	3 VE0
-	351371	Compensation	ILS 1F
	351372 251272	Comp. Temperature	LJ E A D
г	3J13/3 3E1374	Comp. Method	J4D 741 0
-	351374	Average Density	/41.0
-	33139 351411	Float Correction	LOUU Current Inclored
F	351411	Chart Name	Super Uniteaded
	251412	Dreduct Turne	Juc Droduct
	3314Z 35143	Product type	LIQUIG PIOQUCC
	251771	PIB - Code	J
	251471	Comp Temperature	160
	251472	Comp. Temperature	LJ E A D
	251473	Comp. Method	J4D 740 0
	2514/4	Rige Density	149.0
-	35149	Float Correction	L/UU balance Tabada
Г	351510	Short Name	Suber readed
L	35150	Droduct must	Jionia Dreaders'
F	35152	Product Type	LIQUIA Product
F	30103	PTB - Code	4 VE0
F	351571	Compensation	ILS 1F
F	351572	Comp. Temperature	L D
F	351573	Comp. Method	34B 740 0
F	351574	Average Density	/49.0
F	35159	Float Correction	1700
F	351011	Chart Name	4-Star
	351612	Short Name	SUP Timulal Duradurat
+	35162	Product Type	Liquia Product
-	35103	PTB - Code	0 VEQ
-	351071	Compensation	ILS 1F
-	351072	Comp. Temperature	L D
-	3510/3	Comp. Method	24B 752 0
	25160	Rige Density	1500
	251711	Product name	LOUU
F	251712	Product Hame	RELOSEILE
	25171Z	Ruizbezeichnung	Liquid Droduct
r L	35173	PTP - Codo	TIQUIU FIOUUCC
	331/3 251771	PIB - Code	/ VEC
F	251772	Comp Temperature	15
	351772 251772	Comp. Temperature	LJ E A D
L	35177/	Average Donaity	007 0
L	35170	Float Correction	807.0
, F	251911	Produktname	1000 .Tot Encl
	351912	Kurzhezeichnung	JEL FUEL
F	35122	Product Type	Liquid Product
+	35183	PTB - Code	A STATE
- 	inued	112 0000	
/11]+:	i Level	· 22222222 16 05 11	12.58 -07-
-	351871	Compensation	YES
	3518/2	Comp. Temperature	15
-	351873	comp. Method	54B
F	3518/4	Average Density	801.0
Г 1	35109 251011	Fioal Correction	LU50
F	351911	Froduct name	BIO Fuel Oil
	351912	SHOTT NAME	RME
		Product Type	Liquid Product
+	35192	5 6 7	-
+	35192	PTB - Code	9
+ +	35192 35193 351971	PTB - Code Compensation	9 YES
+ + +	35192 35193 351971 351972	PTB - Code Compensation Comp. Temperature	9 YES 15
+ + +	35192 35193 351971 351972 351973	PTB - Code Compensation Comp. Temperature Comp. Method	9 YES 15 54B
+ + + +	35192 35193 351971 351972 351973 351974	PTB - Code Compensation Comp. Temperature Comp. Method Average Density	9 YES 15 54B 831.0

3611 D	river	Number	0
3612 D	river	Name Driver	1
3613 M	laster	Keyword	0
3621 D	river	Number	0
3622 D	river	Name Driver	2
3623 M	laster	Keyword	0
3631 D	river	Number	0
3632 D	river	Name Driver	3
3633 M	laster	Keyword	0
3641 D	river	Number	0
3642 D	river	Name Driver	4
3643 M	laster	Keyword	0
3651 D	river	Number	0
3652 D	river	Name Driver	5
3653 M	laster	Keyword	0
3661 D	river	Number	0

	3662	Driver	Name	Driver	6
	3663	Master	Keyword		0
	3671	Driver	Number		0
	3672	Driver	Name	Driver	7
	3673	Master	Keyword		0
	3681	Driver	Number		0
	3682	Driver	Name	Driver	8
	3683	Master	Keyword		0
	3691	Driver	Number		0
	3692	Driver	Name	Driver	9
	3693	Master	Keyword		0
	3601	Driver	Number	9999999	99
	3602	Driver	Name	Maste	er
	3603	Master	Keyword	9876543	32
end					

# 9.3.1.2. Setup <F3> – PTB parameter list

£Э

See also chapter 9.3.1.1 "Setup <F1> – Complete Parameter List".

Only the parameters protected by W&M will be printed.

Paramete.	<b>r</b> (sample p	rintout!)
16.0 Device	)5.2011 13:18:34 : MultiLeve	1
Version Sealcounter Serial no. Comp. no.	: 1.23[1.27 : 000002 : ???????? : - ? -	] DE
Seal broken!		
Parameter CR0	c : 77A5	
Local CANbus		
+ 3112 Lev + 3114 Wet Global CANbus	vel-IF zleg-IF	1 1
Compartments		
+ 3131 No + 3132111 Lev + 3132112 Ter + 3132113 Wet + 3132114 Lev + 3132121 Zer + 3132122 Cer	of comp. velSensor-No. mp.Sensor-No. tlegSensor-No. vel Serial ro Levelsensor	3 1 1 3000 0
+ 3132122 Offs + 3132123 Offs	set ICe Prot. set Slope table	25000
+ 3132124 Offs + 3132125 X ( + 3132126 Y ( + 3132127 Offs	set Float Dffset Level Dffset Level	0 0 0
	sec remp.	0.0

•			
•			
+	3132142	Max. Pitch Slope	3.00
+	3132143	Min. Roll Slope	-3.00
+	3132144	Max. Roll Slope	3.00
+	3132145	Min. Dlv. Volume	5000
+	35189	Float Correction	1050
+	351911	Product Name	Bio Fuel Oil
+	35192	Product Type	Liquid Product
+	35193	W&M Code	9
+	351971	Compensation	JA
+	351972	Comp. temperature	15
+	351973	Comp. method	54B
+	351974	Average Density	831.0
+	35199	Float Correction	800
Dri	ver List		
End			

Tables

1 Gauging tables 2 Slope correction

F2

: 2

F3

Selection

1

#### 9.3.2. PRINT <2> – Tables

### The Print Tables menu looks like this:



# 9.3.2.1. Tables <1> – Gauging Tables

### The Print Gauging Tables menu looks like this:

$\bigcirc$	Press the <b>&lt;1&gt;</b> button to enter the gauging table printing menu or press the <b>&lt;2&gt;</b> button to enter the slope	Gauging tables Compartment No: 01
	table printing menu.	Press <print> to start printing</print>
Ċ	The selection of a compartment number can be entered with the <b><numeric keys=""></numeric></b> .	Press <stop> to cancel printing</stop>
Ċ	By pressing the <b><print></print></b> button the print job is started.	
Ċ	The print job is aborted by pressing the <b><stop></stop></b> button. You return to normal function display.	F1 F2 F3

# 9.3.2.2. Gauging Table

Gauging	table	(sample	printout!)
Device	16.05.2011	14:07:38 : MultiLev	<i>v</i> el
Version Sealcounte Serial no Comp. no.	er : . :	1.23[1.27] 000002 ???????? - ? -	DE
Seal broke	en!		
Calibration Device Version Serial no.	unit : :	MultiLevel 00.16 1322804	L
Compartment SoftwCRC No.	t 1 : E E E	194 record 58BDCEE V1	ls r
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 continued	39.702 m 43.930 m 52.302 m 69.084 m 77.456 m 86.004 m 94.545 m 103.005 m 111.372 m 119.845 m 136.604 m 144.916 m 153.407 m 162.046 m 170.582 m 178.936 m 187.540 m 204.677 m 21.840 m 230.815 m 239.116 m 247.518 m 256.204 m 256.204 m 247.518 m 247.518 m 247.518 m 239.106 m 247.518 m 239.904 m 298.530 m 307.047 m	m       0.         m       7.         m       26.         m       45.         m       66.         m       88.         m       112.         m       164.         m       191.         m       164.         m       219.         m       219.         m       219.         m       277.         m       308.         m       308.         m       373.         m       406.         m       511.         m       547.         m       583.         m       622.         m       701.         m       740.         m       781.         m       858.         m       942.         m       985.         m       1026.	.000 L .821 L .128 L .305 L .190 L .896 L .484 L .907 L .167 L .310 L .593 L .778 L .024 L .725 L .459 L .463 L .530 L .330 L .860 L .342 L .593 L .231 L .030 L .860 L .342 L .593 L .231 L .044 L .611 L .229 L .044 L .126 L .140 L .141 L .400 L .376 L
MultiLevel	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	16.05 11	14:07 -02-
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	315.394 m 324.222 m 332.753 m 341.756 m 350.476 m 359.180 m 367.701 m 376.517 m	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	434 L 951 L 166 L 689 L 432 L 735 L 421 L 101 L 170 L

43	393.524 mr	n 1472.182 L
44	402.224 mr	n 1517.075 L
4.5	411.193 mr	1 1564.275 L
46	419 563 mr	1609 181 т.
10	129.000 mi	1656 160 1
47	420.104 11	1700 407 1
48	436.525 mr	n 1700.497 L
49	444.903 mr	n 1747.005 L
50	453.530 mr	n 1793.487 L
51	461.928 mr	n 1840.076 L
52	470.425 mr	n 1886.553 L
53	478 955 mr	1 1933 022 т.
54	487 504 mr	1980 378 T
	406 122 mm	2027 724 T
55	496.132 11	1 2027.724 L
56	504./5/ mr	n 20/5.23/L
57	513.218 mr	n 2122.637 L
58	521.519 mr	n 2167.868 L
59	530.154 mr	n 2215.394 L
60	538.689 mr	1 2262,964 L
61	547 231 mr	р 2310 421 т.
62	555 005 mr	2360 249 1
02	555.095 III	2300.249 L
03	204.393 Mr	и 2407.039 L
64	5/3.142 mr	n 2455.316 L
65	581.535 mr	n 2502.704 L
66	590.342 mr	n 2552.678 L
67	598.893 mr	n 2600.412 L
68	607.485 mr	n 2648.172 L
69	615.878 mr	1 2695.932 т.
70	624 575 mr	2745 007 1
70	024.J/J III	1 2743.907 L
/1	633.169 mr	n 2/93.847 L
12	641./25 mr	n 2841.601 L
73	650.332 mr	n 2889.110 L
74	658.904 mr	n 2938.346 L
75	667.269 mr	n 2985.187 L
76	675.723 mr	1 3034.531 L
77	684 464 mr	3083 924 T.
70	603 010 mr	2121 026 T
/0	693.019 III	I 3131.030 L
/9	/01.544 mr	n 3180.317 L
80	710.263 mr	n 3229.686 L
81	718.802 mr	n 3276.780 L
82	727.123 mr	n 3324.042 L
83	735.537 mr	n 3371.369 L
84	744 054 mr	а 3418 650 т.
85	752 531 mr	3465 801 T
0.5	761 075 mm	
00	/01.0/5 11	. 3313.203 L
continuea	•	
		16 05 11 14 07 02
MUTCITEAL		16.05.11 14:07 -03-
07	7.0 7.24	
×/	109.134 mr	L 3302.333 L
88	//8.262 mr	n 3612.0/3 L
89	/86.850 mr	n 3659.406 L
90	795.521 mr	n 3708.864 L
91	803.843 mr	n 3756.101 L
92	812.435 mr	n 3803.541 L
03	820 888 mr	1 3850 936 т.
01	829 160	
24	027 000 111	
30	031.900 mr	и разни са
96	846.683 mr	n 3995.283 L
97	855.161 mr	n 4042.622 L
98	863.585 mr	n 4090.036 L
99	872.102 mr	n 4137.532 L
100	881.014 mr	а 4187.397 т. I
101	889 835 mr	1 4234 805 T
100	808 207	A282 450 T
102	006 (70	
T03	900.0/U mr	. 4329.808 L
104	915.496 mr	n 43//.305 L
105	924.259 mr	n 4427.216 L
106	932.769 mr	n 4472.511 L
1	041 166	4520 152 T

108	949.884	mm	4567.786 L	
110	958.290	mm	4613.257 L 4661 010 L	
111	975.519	mm	4708.500 L	
112	983.863	mm	4754.040 L	
113	992.273	mm	4799.512 L	
114	1000.871	mm	4845.166 L	
115	1009.473	mm	4892.921 L	
117	1018.349	mm	4940.002 L 1986 303 T	
118	1035.273	mm	5031.775 L	
119	1044.173	mm	5079.655 L	
120	1052.558	mm	5125.271 L	
121	1061.189	mm	5171.001 L	
122	1069.664	mm	5216.542 L	
123	1078.290	mm	5262.141 L	
124	1095 280	mm	5353 545 L	
126	1103.896	mm	5399.293 L	
127	1112.219	mm	5442.803 L	
128	1120.645	mm	5486.350 L	
129	1129.047	mm	5529.822 L	
130	1146 556	mm	55/5.5/2 L	
132	1155 117	mm	5666 933 L	
133	1164.157	mm	5712.845 L	
134	1172.852	mm	5756.387 L	
135	1181.190	mm	5800.067 L	
136	1190.202	mm	5845.929 L	
137	1198.730	mm	5889.497 L	
138	1207.356	mm	5933.240 L	
139	1213.004	111111	Ј970.9J0 Ц	
MultiLevel	22222222	> 1	6 05 11 14.08	-04-
MUICILEVEI		:		-04-
140	1224.396	mm	6018.381 L	
140 141	1224.396 1233.151	mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L	
140 141 142	1224.396 1233.151 1241.525	mm mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L 6105.768 L	
140 141 142 143 144	1224.396 1233.151 1241.525 1249.930 1258 531	mm mm mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L 6105.768 L 6147.792 L 6189.754 L	
140 141 142 143 144 145	1224.396 1233.151 1241.525 1249.930 1258.531 1267.494	mm mm mm mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L 6105.768 L 6147.792 L 6189.754 L 6234.173 L	
140 141 142 143 144 145 146	1224.396 1233.151 1241.525 1249.930 1258.531 1267.494 1276.151	mm mm mm mm mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L 6105.768 L 6147.792 L 6189.754 L 6234.173 L 6276.161 L	
140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147	1224.396 1233.151 1241.525 1249.930 1258.531 1267.494 1276.151 1284.519	mm mm mm mm mm mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L 6105.768 L 6147.792 L 6189.754 L 6234.173 L 6276.161 L 6316.129 L	
140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148	1224.396 1233.151 1241.525 1249.930 1258.531 1267.494 1276.151 1284.519 1292.919	mm mm mm mm mm mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L 6105.768 L 6147.792 L 6189.754 L 6234.173 L 6276.161 L 6316.129 L 6358.242 L	
140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150	1224.396 1233.151 1241.525 1249.930 1258.531 1267.494 1276.151 1284.519 1292.919 1301.541 1310 260	mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L 6105.768 L 6147.792 L 6189.754 L 6234.173 L 6276.161 L 6316.129 L 6358.242 L 6398.337 L 6440 689 L	
140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151	1224.396 1233.151 1241.525 1249.930 1258.531 1267.494 1276.151 1284.519 1292.919 1301.541 1310.260 1318.578	mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L 6105.768 L 6147.792 L 6189.754 L 6234.173 L 6276.161 L 6316.129 L 6358.242 L 6398.337 L 6440.689 L 6480.759 L	
140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152	1224.396 1233.151 1241.525 1249.930 1258.531 1267.494 1276.151 1284.519 1292.919 1301.541 1310.260 1318.578 1327.139	mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L 6105.768 L 6147.792 L 6189.754 L 6234.173 L 6316.129 L 6358.242 L 6398.337 L 6440.689 L 6480.759 L 6520.903 L	
140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153	1224.396 1233.151 1241.525 1249.930 1258.531 1267.494 1276.151 1284.519 1292.919 1301.541 1310.260 1318.578 1327.139 1335.462	mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L 6105.768 L 6147.792 L 6189.754 L 6234.173 L 6376.161 L 6358.242 L 6398.337 L 6440.689 L 6480.759 L 6520.903 L 6561.017 L	
140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154	1224.396 1233.151 1241.525 1249.930 1258.531 1267.494 1276.151 1284.519 1292.919 1301.541 1310.260 1318.578 1327.139 1335.462 1344.273	mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L 6105.768 L 6147.792 L 6189.754 L 6234.173 L 6376.161 L 6358.242 L 6398.337 L 6440.689 L 6480.759 L 6520.903 L 6561.017 L 6603.438 L	
140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155	1224.396 1233.151 1241.525 1249.930 1258.531 1267.494 1276.151 1284.519 1292.919 1301.541 1310.260 1318.578 1327.139 1335.462 1344.273 1353.160	mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L 6105.768 L 6147.792 L 6189.754 L 6234.173 L 6316.129 L 6358.242 L 6398.337 L 6440.689 L 6480.759 L 6520.903 L 6561.017 L 6603.438 L 6643.558 L	
140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157	1224.396 1233.151 1241.525 1249.930 1258.531 1267.494 1276.151 1284.519 1292.919 1301.541 1310.260 1318.578 1327.139 1335.462 1344.273 1353.160 1361.864 1370.276	mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L 6105.768 L 6147.792 L 6189.754 L 6234.173 L 6276.161 L 6316.129 L 6358.242 L 6398.337 L 6440.689 L 6480.759 L 6520.903 L 6561.017 L 6603.438 L 6643.558 L 6683.784 L 6724.031 L	
140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158	1224.396 1233.151 1241.525 1249.930 1258.531 1267.494 1276.151 1284.519 1292.919 1301.541 1310.260 1318.578 1327.139 1335.462 1344.273 1353.160 1361.864 1370.276 1379.041	mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L 6105.768 L 6147.792 L 6189.754 L 6234.173 L 6276.161 L 6316.129 L 6358.242 L 6398.337 L 6440.689 L 6480.759 L 6520.903 L 6561.017 L 6603.438 L 6643.558 L 6683.784 L 6724.031 L 6764.264 L	
140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159	1224.396 1233.151 1241.525 1249.930 1258.531 1267.494 1276.151 1284.519 1292.919 1301.541 1310.260 1318.578 1327.139 1335.462 1344.273 1353.160 1361.864 1379.041 1388.062	mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L 6105.768 L 6147.792 L 6189.754 L 6234.173 L 6276.161 L 6316.129 L 6358.242 L 6398.337 L 6440.689 L 6480.759 L 6520.903 L 6561.017 L 6603.438 L 6643.558 L 6683.784 L 6724.031 L 6764.264 L 6804.509 L	
140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160	1224.396 1233.151 1241.525 1249.930 1258.531 1267.494 1276.151 1284.519 1292.919 1301.541 1310.260 1318.578 1327.139 1335.462 1344.273 1353.160 1361.864 1370.276 1379.041 1388.062 1396.392	mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L 6105.768 L 6147.792 L 6189.754 L 6234.173 L 6276.161 L 6316.129 L 6358.242 L 6398.337 L 6440.689 L 6520.903 L 6561.017 L 6561.017 L 6603.438 L 6643.558 L 6683.784 L 6724.031 L 6764.264 L 6804.509 L 6842.548 L	
140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161	1224.396 1233.151 1241.525 1249.930 1258.531 1267.494 1276.151 1284.519 1292.919 1301.541 1310.260 1318.578 1327.139 1335.462 1344.273 1353.160 1361.864 1370.276 1379.041 1388.062 1396.392 1404.803	mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L 6105.768 L 6147.792 L 6189.754 L 6234.173 L 6276.161 L 6316.129 L 6358.242 L 6398.337 L 6440.689 L 6480.759 L 6520.903 L 6561.017 L 6603.438 L 6643.558 L 6683.784 L 6724.031 L 6764.264 L 6804.509 L 6842.548 L 6820.619 L	
140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163	1224.396 1233.151 1241.525 1249.930 1258.531 1267.494 1276.151 1284.519 1292.919 1301.541 1310.260 1318.578 1327.139 1335.462 1344.273 1353.160 1361.864 1370.276 1379.041 1388.062 1396.392 1404.803 1413.282	mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L 6105.768 L 6147.792 L 6189.754 L 6234.173 L 6276.161 L 6316.129 L 6398.337 L 6440.689 L 6480.759 L 6520.903 L 6561.017 L 6603.438 L 6643.558 L 6683.784 L 6724.031 L 6764.264 L 6804.509 L 6842.548 L 6880.619 L 6918.734 L 6918.734 L	
140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164	1224.396 1233.151 1241.525 1249.930 1258.531 1267.494 1276.151 1284.519 1292.919 1301.541 1310.260 1318.578 1327.139 1335.462 1344.273 1353.160 1361.864 1370.276 1379.041 1388.062 1396.392 1404.803 1413.282 1422.614 1431.403	mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L 6105.768 L 6147.792 L 6189.754 L 6234.173 L 6276.161 L 6316.129 L 6398.337 L 6440.689 L 6440.689 L 6520.903 L 6561.017 L 6603.438 L 6643.558 L 6683.784 L 6724.031 L 6764.264 L 6804.509 L 6842.548 L 6880.619 L 6918.734 L 6958.942 L 6999.289 L	
$ \begin{array}{c} 140\\ 141\\ 142\\ 143\\ 144\\ 145\\ 146\\ 147\\ 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 153\\ 154\\ 155\\ 156\\ 157\\ 158\\ 159\\ 160\\ 161\\ 162\\ 163\\ 164\\ 165\\ \end{array} $	1224.396 1233.151 1241.525 1249.930 1258.531 1267.494 1276.151 1284.519 1292.919 1301.541 1310.260 1318.578 1327.139 1335.462 1344.273 1353.160 1361.864 1379.041 1388.062 1396.392 1404.803 1413.282 1422.614 1431.403 1440.580	mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L 6105.768 L 6147.792 L 6189.754 L 6234.173 L 6276.161 L 6316.129 L 6398.337 L 6440.689 L 6440.689 L 6440.689 L 6520.903 L 6561.017 L 6603.438 L 6643.558 L 6683.784 L 6724.031 L 6764.264 L 6804.509 L 6842.548 L 6880.619 L 6918.734 L 6958.942 L 6999.289 L 7037.397 L	
140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166	1224.396 1233.151 1241.525 1249.930 1258.531 1267.494 1276.151 1284.519 1292.919 1301.541 1310.260 1318.578 1327.139 1335.462 1344.273 1353.160 1361.864 1379.041 1388.062 1396.392 1404.803 1413.282 1422.614 1431.403 1440.580 1449.396	mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L 6105.768 L 6147.792 L 6189.754 L 6234.173 L 6276.161 L 6316.129 L 6358.242 L 6398.337 L 6440.689 L 6440.689 L 6480.759 L 6520.903 L 6561.017 L 6603.438 L 6643.558 L 6683.784 L 6724.031 L 6764.264 L 6804.509 L 6842.548 L 6880.619 L 6842.548 L 6880.619 L 6918.734 L 6958.942 L 6999.289 L 7037.397 L 7077.618 L	
140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167	1224.396 1233.151 1241.525 1249.930 1258.531 1267.494 1276.151 1284.519 1292.919 1301.541 1310.260 1318.578 1327.139 1335.462 1344.273 1353.160 1361.864 1379.041 1388.062 1396.392 1404.803 1413.282 1422.614 1431.403 1440.580 1449.396 1458.016	mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L 6105.768 L 6147.792 L 6189.754 L 6234.173 L 6276.161 L 6358.242 L 6398.337 L 6440.689 L 6480.759 L 6520.903 L 6561.017 L 6603.438 L 6643.558 L 6683.784 L 6724.031 L 6764.264 L 6804.509 L 6842.548 L 6880.619 L 6842.548 L 6880.619 L 6918.734 L 6958.942 L 6999.289 L 7037.397 L 7077.618 L 7113.481 L	
140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168	1224.396 1233.151 1241.525 1249.930 1258.531 1267.494 1276.151 1284.519 1292.919 1301.541 1310.260 1318.578 1327.139 1335.462 1344.273 1353.160 1361.864 1379.041 1388.062 1396.392 1404.803 1413.282 1422.614 1431.403 1440.580 1449.396 1458.016 1466.796	mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L 6105.768 L 6147.792 L 6189.754 L 6234.173 L 6276.161 L 6358.242 L 6398.337 L 6440.689 L 6480.759 L 6520.903 L 6561.017 L 6603.438 L 6643.558 L 6683.784 L 6724.031 L 6764.264 L 6804.509 L 6842.548 L 6880.619 L 6918.734 L 6958.942 L 6999.289 L 7037.397 L 7077.618 L 7113.481 L 7151.621 L	
$\begin{array}{c} 140\\ 141\\ 142\\ 143\\ 144\\ 145\\ 146\\ 147\\ 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 153\\ 154\\ 155\\ 156\\ 157\\ 158\\ 159\\ 160\\ 161\\ 162\\ 163\\ 164\\ 165\\ 166\\ 167\\ 168\\ 169\\ 170\\ \end{array}$	1224.396 1233.151 1241.525 1249.930 1258.531 1267.494 1276.151 1284.519 1292.919 1301.541 1310.260 1318.578 1327.139 1335.462 1344.273 1353.160 1361.864 1379.041 1388.062 1396.392 1404.803 1413.282 1422.614 1431.403 1440.580 1449.396 1458.016 1466.790 1483.700	mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm	6018.381 L 6062.156 L 6105.768 L 6147.792 L 6189.754 L 6234.173 L 6276.161 L 6316.129 L 6358.242 L 6398.337 L 6440.689 L 6480.759 L 6520.903 L 6561.017 L 6603.438 L 6643.558 L 6683.784 L 6724.031 L 6764.264 L 6804.509 L 6842.548 L 6842.548 L 6880.619 L 6918.734 L 6958.942 L 6999.289 L 7037.397 L 7077.618 L 7113.481 L 7151.621 L 7187.359 L 7223.299 L	

	171	1492.095	mm	7256.981	L
	172	1500.970	mm	7295.272	L
	173	1509.462	mm	7329.086	L
	174	1517.893	mm	7362.944	L
	175	1526.316	mm	7396.777	L
	176	1535.017	mm	7430.478	L
	177	1544.549	mm	7468.757	L
	178	1553.372	mm	7502.552	L
	179	1561.838	mm	7534.084	L
	180	1570.486	mm	7567.960	L
	181	1578.942	mm	7599.574	L
	182	1587.520	mm	7631.137	L
	183	1596.408	mm	7662.726	L
	184	1605.176	mm	7694.402	L
	185	1614.030	mm	7726.023	L
	186	1622.627	mm	7755.492	L
	187	1631.388	mm	7787.150	L
	188	1640.041	mm	7816.576	L
	189	1649.114	mm	7846.064	L
	190	1657.668	mm	7873.202	L
	191	1666.063	mm	7900.495	L
	192	1675.102	mm	7928.197	L
	193	1684.007	mm	7955.916	L
	194	1692.553	mm	7981.124	L
End					
שווב					

# 9.3.2.3. Tables <2> – Slope Table List

\_

Slope	table		
(sample	printou	t! NOT co	mplete!)
Device	16.05.20	)11 14:38:0 : MultiLev	4 el
Version Sealcou Serial Comp. n	nter no. o.	: 1.23[1.2 : 000002 : ???????? : - ? -	7]DE
Seal br	oken!		
Calibration Device Version Serial no	on unit	: MultiKal : 01.00 BE : 18AB0001	li
Compartm SoftwCRC	ent 1	: 250 Reco 96418FE7	rds
 33645 6521 -13546 -13546 -15882 4947 27814 54977 85947 21316 10934 4538 1086 67 1712 5828 13104  36665 7698 -14000 -16939 5360 29807 58396 90664 25615 13285 5559 1339 83 2107 7128 15881 222222	- No. 1 26300 755 -17016 -12602 10220 34227 62375 94250 18271 9010 3429 607 268 2490 7314 15542 - No. 2 28877 1442 -17033 -13679 11042 36590 66130 99281 22021 10973 4208 749 332 3060 8927 18785 	1.000 19316 -4548 -18943 -8814 15798 40897 70006 102810 15542 7314 2490 268 607 3428 9010 18271 11.000 21439 -4337 -18452 -9602 17021 43620 74088 108133 18785 8927 3060 332 749 4208 10973 22021 Mul 14.38 -02	<pre>mm 12718 -9338 -18430 -4598 21668 47816 77864 111686 13104 5828 1712 67 1086 4538 10934 21316 mm 14368 -9553 -18497 -5006 23280 50891 82268 117284 15881 7128 2107 83 1339 5559 13285 25615 ltiLevel -</pre>
		21 000	
39147 8856 -12467 -15701 5576 31141 60917 94335 30170 15789 6654	No. 3 31013 2358 -14916 -13470 11513 38222 68943 103225 26001 13068 5043	23232 -3555 -16261 -9732 17769 45550 77190 112341 22232 10650 3673	15834 -8665 -16541 -5146 24319 53118 85652 121742 18836 8518 2532

1610	901	399	100	
100	399	901	1610	
8518	10651	13068	15790	
18836	22232	25999	30170	
	No. 4	31.000	mm	
40969	32592	24601	17037	
9969	3506	-2142	-6572	
-9801 -13356	-12055	-13398	-13840	
5567	11586	17983	24709	
31732	39030	46587	54390	
62429	70698	79188	87902	
96820	105949	115300	124916	
34939	30170	25845	21937	
18419	15267	12462	9981	
1804	5921 1061	4316	2977	
118	470	1061	1894	
2977	4316	5920	7805	
9981	12460	15267	18419	
21936	25844	30171	34940	
	No. 5	41.000	mm	
42061	33563	25505	17956	
-6926	4911	-05	-11022	
-10785	-9699	-7677	-4466	
5308	11221	17606	24386	
31508	38936	46646	54620	
62842	71302	79974	88904	
98028	107358	116897	126694	
39883	34518	29618	25174	
21167	L/568 69/1	14356	2445	
2193	1230	4991 545	137	
136	545	1229	2194	
3445	4990	6841	9009	
11510	14356	17569	21167	
25175	29618	34517	39884	
continued.	• •			
MultiLevel	?????????	16.05.11	1 14:38	-03-
12360	NO. 6	51.000	mm	
12017	6556	2117	-1492	
-4336	-6447	-7842	-8522	
-8475	-7679	-6085	-3607	
4776	10371	16586	23288	
30399	37865	45649	53723	
62066 07052	/U646 107320	/ 9504 117031	885/2 126000	
44560	38731	33370	28457	
23988	19950	16326	13101	
10264	7799	5693	3931	
2504	1404	622	155	
155	622	1404	2504	
3931	5693	/800	10264	
131U1 28456	77760 70320	1990U 38730	23989 44561	
	No. 7	61.000	mm	
41817	33467	25749	18821	
12918	7975	3819	382	
-2370	-4457	-5886	-6660	
-6//1	-62U1	-4921 14802	-2883	
20250	25761	12522	51600	

96206 48489 26429 11438 2811 175 4406 14561 31253 	68712 105801 42201 8711 1577 700 6370 18092 36534 No. 8 32710	77646 115605 36534 18091 6370 700 1577 8711 22041 42271 71.000 25419 5001	86815 125669 31254 14561 4406 175 2810 11438 26428 48487 mm 19107
-915 -5559 3252 25719 57068 93395 51732 28417 12365 3049 190 4778	-2991 -5175 7546 32957 65758 103058 45194 23740 9427 1711 759 6901	-4457 -4145 12876 40628 74724 112938 39144 19512 6901 759 1712 9428	-5315 -2436 18988 48668 83944 123073 33552 15723 4777 190 3050 12365
continued.	19512 39144 16.05.11	23740 45195 Mul 14:38 -04- 81.000	28417 51729 .tiLevel 
39676 14428 283 -4588 2800 22925 53578 89828 54557 30157 13175 3257 203 5100 16742 3559	32044 9982 -1790 -4363 6391 29889 62211 99514 47752 25227 10052 1829 812 7363 20756 41418	25350 6157 -3294 -3541 10992 37358 71147 109412 41417 20756 7363 812 1829 10053 25226 47752 91 0000	19530 2929 -4228 -2097 16577 45283 80361 119586 35558 16742 5099 203 3257 13176 30157 54560
38762 15092 1309 -3774 2454 20221 49801 85711 57027 31709 13905 3443 215 5388 17656 37330	10802 -767 -3688 5591 26787 58311 95382 49998 26554 10612 1934 859 7777 21869 43432	25498 7085 -2307 -3043 9499 33975 67153 105262 43429 21870 7777 859 1934 10613 26554 50001	19979 3924 -3311 -1821 14391 41666 76292 115423 37329 17657 5389 215 3443 13904 31709 57027
38210 15709 2209 -3073 2171	- NO. 11 31631 11543 126 -3110 4958	25723 7911 -1450 -2619 8410	20428 4803 -2516 -1589 12618

17782	23843	30628	38006	
45884	54194	62881	71893	
81204	90800	100611	110728	
59192	51957	45197	38829	
33079	27747	22868	18483	
14566	11127	8154	5652	
3611	2029	901	225	
225	901	2029	3611	
5652	8154	11125	14563	
18482	22868	27753	33122	
38885	45070	51955	59194	
50005	40070	51555	55154	
•				
•				
•				
elc.				

# 9.3.3. PRINT <3> – Logbook

### The Print Logbook menu looks like this:





## 9.3.3.1. Logbook <1> – Event Logbook

### The Print Event Logbook menu looks like this:



Press the **<1>** button to enter the MultiLevel event logbook print menu.

The **<ID>** and **<Password>** for master authorization are required in order to print the event logbook.



### Event Logbook menu / Start- and End date/time input:



The printout can be selected with **<Start>** and **<End>** date/time for the printing range.

At the input you can use the arrow keys  $\leftarrow$  /  $\rightarrow$  to jump between the input fields.



# 9.3.3.2. Logbook <1> – Event Report List

Event report	11:27:40 50 BottomValve 1: OPEN
Event report	11·27·48 51 אות 1 · נעון
	11.27.52 52 Dlw 1 · StartDlw
(sample printout! NOT complete!)	11:27:52 52 DIV. 1 : StartDIV
	11:27:57 53 DLv. 1 : DLv
$09 \ 04 \ 2010 \ 10.15.17 \ - \ 16 \ 05 \ 2011 \ 12.45.37$	11:27:57 54 Line Valve 1: OPEN
	11:28:10 55 Dlv. 1 : Stop
Device : Multilevel	11.28.10 56 BottomWalve 1. CLOSE
Version : 1.23[1.27]DE	11:28:10 57 Line Valve I: CLOSE
Sealcounter · 000002	11:28:30 58 Dlv. 1 : Lvl2
Seriel no 200002	11:28:30 59 BottomValve 1: OPEN
	11.28.35 60 Dlv 1 · Wait Print
Meter name : - ? -	$11.20.35 \qquad 61 \text{ PottomValue 1. CLOCE}$
	11.20.35 Of Boltonivalve 1. CLOSE
Seal broken!	11:28:35 62 Delivery I finished
	11:28:49 63 Dlv. 1 : Print
00 04 2010	11:28:55 64 Dlv. 1 : Idle
	11:28:55 65 Delivery 1 printed
10:15:17 I Power ON	11.20.10 66 Main Mode T
10:16:22 2 Main Mode I	
10:16:22 3 Main Mode E	11:29:11 6/ Main Mode M
10.16.48 4 Power OFF	11:29:11 68 Enter Menu
	11:29:30 69 Manual loading plan comp.
10:10:50 S POWEL ON	0.2
10:1/:00 6 NMX stat.1: I Prd.: 1	$11 \cdot 14 \cdot 03$ $70 \text{ Power OFF}$
10:17:00 7 NMX stat.2: I Prd.: 2	11.47.60 71 POWEL OFF
10:17:00 8 NMX stat.3: I Prd.: 3	11:4/:59 /1 Power ON
10.17.00 9 Main Mode T	11:48:02 72 Main Mode I
10.17.00 10 Dorrow OFF	11:48:05 73 Dipswitch 8 OFF
LU.I. UO IU POWEL UPP	11.48.06 74 Main Mode M
11:22:02 11 Power ON	11.40.06 75 Enton Mon-
11:22:06 12 NMX stat.1: I Prd.: 1	11.40.00 /5 Enter Menu
11:22:06 13 NMX stat.2: I Prd.: 2	11:48:37 76 Leave Menu
11.22.06 14 NMY stat 3. T Prd . 3	11:48:40 77 Main Mode I
11.22.00 If NMA Stat.5. I FIG. 5	11:48:41 78 Main Mode D
11:22:06 15 Main Mode 1	$11 \cdot 49 \cdot 09$ 79 User start 1
11:22:09 16 Main Mode M	11.40.00 00 Dlas 1 . Teat
11:22:09 17 Enter Menu	11:49:09 80 DIV. 1 : Test
11:22:17 18	11:49:09 81 BottomValve 1: OPEN
Wetleg 1 DRY	11:49:17 82 Dlv. 1 : Lvl1
11.22.17 10 Wotlog 2 DBV	11:49:22 83 Dlv. 1 : StartDlv
11.22.17 19 Wetley 2 DRI	11:49:26 84 Dlv. 1 : Dlv
11:22:17 ZU Wetleg 3 DRY	11.49.26 85 Line Value 1. OPEN
11:22:57 21 Leave Menu	11.49.20 05 Line value 1. Orbin
11:22:59 22 Main Mode I	11:49:30 80 DIV. 1 : Welleg
11:23:07 23 Power OFF	11:49:45 87 Dlv. 1 : Stop
11.23.13 24 Power ON	11:49:45 88 BottomValve 1: CLOSE
11.22.16 25 Main Mode T	11:49:45 89 Line Valve 1: CLOSE
	11:49:48 90 Unapproved 1: Wetleg
11:23:48 26 BottomValve I: OPEN	$11.40.49 \qquad 01 \text{ Dly } 1 \text{ Woit Dript}$
11:24:56 27 BottomValve 1: CLOSE	11.49.40 91 DIV. 1 . Walt Fillt
11:25:01 28 Main Mode I	11:49:48 92 Delivery I mished
11.25.05 29 Main Mode D	11:49:55 93 User confirm 1:1015
11.25.10 20 Main Mode I	
LI:20:20 31 Bottomvalve 1: OPEN	continued MultiTowal
11:25:23 32 BottomValve 1: CLOSE	
11:25:32 33 BottomValve 1: OPEN	1::::::: TO'OO'TT TO:OO -03-
11:25:34 34 Wetleg 1 WET	
11:25:35 35 BottomValve 1. CLOSE	11:50:12 94 Dlv. 1 : Print
11.25.40 36 BottomValue 2. ODEN	11:50:19 95 Dlv. 1 : Idle
11.25.40 SO BOLLOMVALVE 2. OFEN	11:50:19 96 Delivery 1 printed
11.05.44 S7 BOLLOINVALVE Z: CLUSE	11:51:25 97 Main Mode M
11:25:44 38 Main Mode 1	11.51.25 00 Enton Monu
11:25:46 39 Main Mode D	11.51.25 90 Encer Menu
11:25:52 40 Main Mode I	11:51:59 99 Leave Menu
11:25:56 41 Main Mode M	11:52:02 100 Main Mode D
	11:52:12 101 User start 1
continued	11:52:12 102 Dlv. 1 : Test
continued	11.52.12 103 BottomValve 1. OPEN
	11.52.12 103 DOCCOMVATVE 1. OTHN
MultiLevel ??????? 16.05.11 15:00 -02-	11.52.19 104 DIV. 1 : LVII
	µ1:52:24 105 DIv. 1 : StartDlv
11:25:56 42 Enter Menu	11:52:29 106 Dlv. 1 : Dlv
11:26:06 43 LOOVO MODU	11:52:29 107 Line Valve 1: OPEN
11.20.00 43 Leave Mellu	11:54:31 108 User stop 1
11:20:UX 44 Main Mode 1	11.54.31 109 Div 1 · Stop
11:26:19 45 Wetleg 2 WET	11.54.21 $110$ Date $1.5000$
11:26:21 46 Wetleg 3 WET	HI: 54:51 IIU BOLCOMVAIVE I: CLOSE
11:27:23 47 Main Mode D	11:54:31 III Line Valve 1: CLOSE
11:27:40 48 User start 1	11:54:42 112 User confirm 1:1018
	11:55:19 113 User start 1
LT. 2/. TV. T. TEST	11:55:19 114 Dlv. 1 : StartDlv

11:55:19	115	BottomValve 1: OPEN
11:55:24	116	Dlv. 1 : Dlv
11:55:24	117	Line Valve 1: OPEN
11:55:28	118	Dlv. 1 : Wetleg
11:56:18	119	Wetleg 1 DRY
11:56:24	120	User stop 1
11:56:24	121	Dlv. 1 : Stop
11:56:24	122	BottomValve 1: CLOSE
11:56:24	123	Line Valve 1: CLOSE
11:56:28	124	Dlv. 1 : Wait Print
11:56:28	125	Delivery 1 finished
11:56:39	126	Dlv. 1 : Print
11:56:39	127	Unapproved 1: Min. Vol.:
4521 (5000)		
11:56:44	128	User confirm 1:1014
11:56:50	129	Power OFF
11:56:58	130	Power ON
11:56:59	131	Main Mode D
11:56:59	132	Delivery 1 finished
11:57:26	133	Power OFF

13.04.2010		
14:52:16	134	Power ON
14:52:19	135	Main Mode D
14:52:19	136	Delivery 1 finished
14:52:30	137	Dlv. 1 : Print
14:52:31	138	Dlv. 1 : Idle
14:52:31	139	Delivery 1 printed
14:52:33	140	Main Mode M
14:52:33	141	Enter Menu
14:52:36	142	Leave Menu
14:52:39	143	Main Mode D
14:52:40	144	Main Mode I
etc.		

# 9.3.3.3. Logbook <2> – Parameter Report List

 $\widehat{\phantom{a}}$ 

The printout can be selected with <Start> and <End> date/time for the printing range.

See also chapter 13.5 "Download / software Update".

Parameter report
(sample printout!)
09.04.2010 11:22:30 - 11.05.2011 12:39:43 Device : MultiLevel
Version : 1.23[1.27]DE Sealcounter : 000002 Serial no. : ??????? Meter name : - ? -
Seal broken!
09.04.2010 11:22:30 3115 (Apz. TO-TF ):
0> 1
11:22:42 3123 (NOMIX Knoten ): 11> 0
11:48:28 1 SET , 11:51:45 3132138 (Neigungsstop ): 0> 250
08:32:19 2 BROKEN , DIP-switch 08:32:35 3132136 (Korrektur ): 1.00000000> 1.00399995
19.08.2010 15:05:02 31547 (Inst. K-Wert Längs): 0.00> -0.87
15:05:47 31548 (Inst. K-Wert Quer ): 0.00> 1.13
15:06:31 31548 (Inst. K-Wert Quer ): 1.13> -1.13
15:26:41 3132124 (Offset Schwimmer ): 0> 7500
23.08.2010 11:11:50 3131 (Nr. of Comp. ): 3> 4

27.04.2011			
14:08:34	3115	(Anz. IO-IF	):
			, <i>⊥</i>
14:08:44	3123	(NOMIX Knoten	):
		11>	0
15:32:08	31433	(Loading Measurem.	):
		NO>	YES
28.04.2011			
09.11.49	3122	(EMIS Node	)•
00.11.10	0100	(1112) 110000	, •
11 05 2011		02	21
11.03.2011	014011	(-) (-) ) )	
12:39:43	314211	(Abirage Vorwahl	):
		JA>	NEIN

End

# 9.3.3.4. Logbook <3> – Compartment Monitor Logbook

### The Print Compartment Monitor Logbook menu looks like this:



9.3.3.4.1. Logbook <3> - Compartment Monitor List

# Compartment Monitor

27.01.2011
08:59:12 Before delv. / BV closed
01: 6139.8 L 1005.3 mm wet
02: 7309.7 L 1189.0 mm wet
03: 7439.2 L 1158.4 mm wet
04: 2237.5 L 515.5 mm dry
05: 0.0 L 26.0 mm dry
08:59:52 Before delv. / BV open
01: 6139.8 L 1005.3 mm wet
02: 7309.7 L 1189.0 mm wet
03: 7439.2 L 1158.4 mm wet
04: 0.0 L 515.5 mm dry
05: 0.0 L 26.0 mm dry
09:18:32 After delv. / BV closed
01: 1369.4 L 301.2 mm wet
02: 7309.7 L 1189.0 mm wet
03: 7439.2 L 1158.4 mm wet
04: 2237.5 L 515.5 mm dry
05: 0.0 L 26.0 mm dry

### 9.3.3.5. Logbook <4> – Meter Results

### The Print Meter Results menu looks like this:



for loading and delivery.

Meter	Res. L	ogbook	
Ctant	Range		
Index	I.	ō	
End Index	Ľ	ō	
Layout-Auswahl			
>Layout no.1<			
PREV. NEXT.			
F1	F2	F3	

93351	Logbook	<4> – Meter	Results I	oabook List	(Loading /	Delivery	(Note)
3.3.3.3.1.	LUGDUOK		Itesuits L	LOGDOOK LISU	(Loading /	Denvery	11010)

Loading note	(sample printout!)	
(Copy) Start date Tanknumber Receipt no.	: 27.04.2011 : - ? - : 6	
Data from W&M a is enclosed in a	approved devices asterisks ().	
Comp. End Start-End Average Temp. Product Start Account Vol. Dlv.T. Vol. 15°C	: 01 F :15:45:21 - 15:46:21 : +0,3 °C : Diesel : 0 Liter : 440,6 Liter : 446,0 Liter	
Comp. End Start-End Average Temp. Product Start Account Vol. Dlv.T. Vol. 15°C	: 02 F :15:45:29 - 15:45:56 : +0,4 °C : 4-Star : 0 Liter : 10513,3 Liter : 10695,5 Liter	
Ind	Delivery note	•

(comple printout)		
(sampie princout!)		
(Copy) Start date Tanknumber Receipt no.	: :	09.04.2010
Data from W&M is enclosed in	approve asteris	d devices ks ( ).
Comp. End Start-End Average Temp. Product Start Account Vol. Dlv.T. Vol. 15°C	:11: : : : :	01 E 52:12 - 14:52:19 +0,0 °C Diesel 0 Liter 4521,2 Liter 4578,7 Liter
 End		

# 9.3.3.6. Logbook <5> – Updates

The Print U	pdate Logbook menu looks like this:	Update	Logbook
Ċ	The <b><id></id></b> and <b><password></password></b> for master authorisation are required in order to print the update logbook. See also chapter 9.3.3.1 "Event logbook".	Range Start Date Time End Date	01.01.2000 00:00:00
Ċ	The printout can be selected with <b><start></start></b> and <b><end></end></b> date/time for the printing range.	Time	15:20:41
ĘĴ	At the input you can use the arrow keys $\leftarrow$ / $\rightarrow$ to jump between the input fields.	BACK	F2 F3
ĘĴ	A logbook with a broken seal can only be reset after the printout of the update logbook.		
<b>Update report</b> (Sample p	printout!)		
--	--		
17.10.2010 14:48:45 - 07.11.2010 Device : MultiLevel	) 19:38:22		
Version : 1.23[1.27] Sealcounte : 000003 Serial no. : 18AB1234 Comp. no. : 1234ABCD	ΣE		
Seal broken!			
Remaining attempts : 95			
17.10.08 14:48 + 098BB138 19.10.08 12:32 - FFFFFFF 20.10.08 15:12 + 098AB37F 05.11.08 09:17 + A35FBD97 07.11.08 19:38 - FFFFFFFF	Eggers Meier Schmidt Müller Eggers		

# 9.3.4. **PRINT <4> – Report**

# The Report menu looks like this:

$\langle \mathcal{F} \rangle$	Press the <b>&lt;4&gt;</b> button to enter the MultiLevel report print menu.
Ţ	The appropriate submenu is accessed by pressing the <b><numeric keys=""></numeric></b> (here, for example, <b>&lt;1&gt; or &lt;2&gt;</b> ) corresponding to the number preceding the respective function.
$\langle \mathcal{F} \rangle$	If necessary, select the corresponding printing layout with the keys <b><f1> and</f1> <f3></f3></b> .
Ĵ	Pressing the <b><f1></f1></b> key executes the <b>"BACK</b> " command, returning to the

print main menu display.



# 9.3.4.1. Report <1/2> – Tour report List – Example 1

```
Tour report
(sample printout!)
01.07.2010 13:42:45 - 15.09.2010 12:46:10
  Device : MultiLevel
 *****
* Version : 1.22[1.26]EN *
* Seal number : 000004 *
* Serial no. : 18AB1234 *
* Comp. no. : 4711/0815 *
* Seal OK!
 ****
01.07.2010
 Receipt Time Co Pr Tmp S Vt(L) V0(L) 0012345 13:42 01L 05 +23 + 123456 123456
 0012346 13:42 02L 02 +22 + 123456 123456
 0012347 13:42 03L 03 +24 + 123456 123456
 0012348 17:48 01L 03 +19 + 123456 123456
 0012348 17:48 02G 02 +20 - 123456 123456
 0012348 17:48 03L 06 +18 + 123456 123456
02.07.2010
 Receipt Time Co Pr Tmp S Vt(L) VO(L)
 0012349 11:12 01L 05 +23 + 123456 123456
 0012349 11:12 02L 02 +22 + 123456 123456
 0012349 11:12 03L 03 +24 + 123456 123456
 0012350 14:48 01L 03 +19 + 123456 123456
 0012351 14:48 02G 02 +20 - 123456 123456
 0012352 14:48 03L 06 +18 + 123456 123456
Totalizer
                                    Vt(L)
                                                 V0(L)

        Compartment 1:
        12345678
        12345678

        Compartment 2:
        12345678
        12345678

        Compartment 3:
        12345678
        12345678

      Totalizer (Vt)
      Total
      Day

      Compartment 1:
      12345678
      12345678

      Compartment 2:
      12345678
      12345678

      Compartment 3:
      12345678
      12345678

End
```

Example 1: Total block for compartments

# Report header:

General information

#### **Delivery block:**

<ul> <li>Receipt</li> </ul>	Receipt number
• Time	Start of delivery
• Co	Compartment number
• Pr	Product code
• Tmp	Average delivery temperature
• S	Calibration Status
	(+ = calibrated)
• Vt	Non-compensated delivery volume
• V0	Compensated delivery volume

Total during reporting period

• Here: Totalized by compartment

#### Totalizer

· Always compartment-related

#### MultiLevel Instruction Manual

Tour report		
(sample printout	t!)	
01.07.2010 13:42:45 Device	5 - 15.09.2010 12:46:10 : MultiLevel	
* Version	: 1.22[1.26]EN *	
* Seal number	: 000004 *	
* Serial no.	: 18AB1234 *	
* Comp. no.	: 4711/0815 *	
* Seal OK!	*	
****	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
01 07 2010		
Receipt Time Co	Pr Tmp S Vt(L) V0(L)	
0012345 13:42 01L	05 +23 + 123456 123456	
0012346 13:42 02L	02 +22 + 123456 123456	
0012347 13:42 03L	03 +24 + 123456 123456	
0012348 17:48 01L 0012348 17:48 02G	03 + 19 + 123456 + 123456 02 + 20 - 123456 + 123456	
0012348 17:48 03L	06 +18 + 123456 123456	
02.07.2010		
Receipt Time Co	Pr Tmp S Vt(L) VO(L)	
0012349 11:12 01L	05 +23 + 123456 123456	
0012349 11:12 02L	02 + 22 + 123456 123456 03 + 24 + 123456 123456	
0012350 14:48 01L	03 + 19 + 123456 123456	
0012351 14:48 02G	02 +20 - 123456 123456	
0012352 14:48 03L	06 +18 + 123456 123456	
Sum	$V^{+}(T_{i})$ $VO(T_{i})$	
Diesel:	12345678 12345678	
Ultimate:	12345678 12345678	
V-Power:	12345678 12345678	
Totalizer (Vt)	Total Day	
Compartment 1:	12345678 12345678	
Compartment 2:	12345678 12345678	
Compartment 3:	12345678 12345678	
End		

# 9.3.4.2. Report <1/2> – Tour report List – Example 2

Total block for products		
Report header: • General inform	ation	
Delivery block:	:	
Receipt	Receipt number	
• Time	Start of delivery	
• Co	Compartment number	
• Pr	Product code	
• Tmp	Average delivery temperature	
• S	Calibration Status	
	(+ = calibrated)	
• Vt	Non-compensated delivery volume	
• V0	Compensated delivery volume	
Total during rep	orting period	
• Here: totalize	ed by product	

#### Totalizer

Example 2:

· Always compartment-related

# 9.4. Settings and changes

#### The main menu looks as follows:



 $\langle \gamma \rangle$ 

The MultiLevel main menu is accessed by pressing the **<MENU>** key.

The appropriate submenu is accessed by pressing the **<numeric keys>** (here, for example, **<1> to <5>**) corresponding to the number preceding the respective function.

Pressing the <F1> key executes the "BACK" command, returning to the normal function display.



#### Explanation of the submenus

1 Display config.:	Configuration of the display
2 Loading plan:	Display of the loading plan
3 Parameter list:	Input of the setup parameters
4 Service:	Call-up of diagnosis functions
5 Remote access:	Remote access functions
6 Data transmission:	Data transmissions functions
7 Totalizer:	Totalizer functions

# 9.5. Display configuration – 1

#### Display config. screen





Display config.

Selection: 12

Date: Time:

Back

F1

13.05.2013 11:25:17

F2

F3

#### **Display configuration screen**



Follow the display instructions for setting the date and time.



#### **12 – Date and time** Then enter the date and time via the

<numeric keys>.

• After the day has been entered, e.g.: **"13"**, the cursor automatically jumps to the month etc.

• The year may not be entered in short form, as otherwise the entered data will not be adopted into the system.

• Pressing the **<F1>** key 'BACK' takes you back to the main menu.



#### 13 – User language

The user language is used for the menu system, general displays and error messages.



#### 14 - Customer language

The customer language is used for the printout of the delivery receipt.

# 9.6. Display of the loading plan – 2

#### Loading plan display with NoMix

Get If MultiLevel is operated together with NoMix, only the fill levels and the product can be read off here in the loading plan display. Changes are not possible.



### Loading plan display in stand-alone mode

- In stand-alone mode on the other hand, the I/O interface (chapter 7.8 "I/O interface - NM2IO") is connected directly to the MultiLevel for the control of the foot and line valves.
- For more information about stand-alone mode, refer to chapter 7.1.6 "Stand-alone mode".
  - The loading plan must now be entered manually. The compartments can be selected with the <numeric keys> <1> to <x> and the product adapted accordingly.

### Product selection in stand-alone mode

 $\widehat{\nabla}$ 

The product for the selected compartment can then be selected with the **<numeric keys> <1>** to **<9>** according to the specified values.



Loading plan Compartment 1-DK 6619 L 2-SU Empty 3-DK Unknown Select compartment Back F1 F2 F3

# 9.7. Parameter list – 3

During commissioning of the MultiLevel system, the "tank truck supplier" has to adapt the system to the respective tank truck type. This is done here in the 'Parameter list' submenu, which in turn possesses further submenus.





#### Selection: 3131.

These submenus/parameter numbers are listed later on for each individual parameter. If an asterisk precedes the setup parameter in the following description, e.g. **\*3131**, then the parameter is calibration-relevant. If a parameter has a grey background, e.g. **\*3132133**, then it either does not need to be adjusted or it may only be changed after consulting F.A. Sening, whichever the case may be.

### Explanation of the submenus

1 Devise settings:	Device-specific parameters
2 Printer settings:	Printer-specific parameters
3 Components:	Adjustment of individual hardware components
4 Form description:	Form settings
5 Remote access:	Product-specific parameters
6 Driver list:	Driver-specific parameters

### **SETUP Switch**

To prevent safety-relevant / calibration-relevant parameters from being changed arbitrarily, certain parameters can only be changed after a hardware switch in the main unit has been switched over (drawing no. **51.351675** or MLMAINDISP).

The SETUP switch is switch no. 8 on the DIP switch on the MLMAIN CPU board. If the SETUP LED (red) is lit, SETUP is enabled and all parameters can be changed.

In order to change a parameter, press the **<Enter>** key. In the case of safety or calibrationrelevant parameters, you will additionally be requested to enter various passwords / IDs.

#### The following IDs are factory-preset:



The correct adjustment of the SETUP is to be certified by the specialist company. The parameter list must be printed out in addition to being recorded on an appropriate form.

Furthermore, the parameter list should also be stored on a chip card for archiving. In order to do this, the chip card reader / writer (part number: CCR) must be connected at least when entering the parameters.

If the MultiLevel system is installed in a vehicle that is sealed and operated under the supervision of the Office of Weights and Measures, all calibration-relevant parameters must be checked by the W&M official and sealed afterwards. The applicable national regulations regarding this are to be adhered to.

The procedures for the calibration of a MultiLevel vehicle are described in DOK-480 'MultiLevel calibration and official verification'.

 $\triangle$ 

Once the setup is complete, the switch has to be returned to its original position, i.e. the LED (red) will go out. In addition, the electronic seal must be set.

# 9.7.1. Device Setting – 31

Setting device-specific parameters.

#### Explanation of the submenus

- 1 Local CAN bus:
- 2 Global CAN bus:
- 3 Chambers:
- 4 Operating options:
- 5 Calibration restrictions:

	Devi	ce s	ettin	g
Se	lecti	on:	31	
1 2 3 ( 4 ( 5 ( rest	Local Globa Chamb Opera Calib trict	CAN ers tinc rati	V bus AN bu g opt ion 3	s ions
BACI F	к 1	F2		F3

### 9.7.1.1. Local CAN bus – 311

The parameters for the local CAN bus, also known as the 'internal CAN bus', are set here. MultiLevel communicates with related interface sub-assemblies such as the dipstick interface, wet-leg interface etc. by means of the internal CAN bus.

#### 3111 – No. Terminals

The number of terminals / operating devices is set here. On a TKW (tanker vehicle) with discharge facilities on both sides, you are absolutely advised to install operating devices on both sides of each TKW: On one side, the main unit and display (MLMAINDISP / MLMAINDISP2) and, on the other side, a standard operating device (NM2DISPLAY). Node number '0' must be set for the first operating device (MLMAINDISP(2)) and node number "1" must be set for the second (NM2DISPLAY).





#### \*3112 – No. Dipstick interface

Setting, showing how many dipstick interfaces are installed. At present, the software only supports one dipstick interface.

\*3114 – No. Wetleg interface (wet-leg detector interface) Setting showing how many wet-leg detector interfaces are installed. At present, the software only supports one wet-leg detector interface.

\*3115 - No. I/O interface (wet-leg detector interface) Setting to show how many I/O interfaces are installed. The I/O interface is used to control the valves and is only in operation without NOMIX (in "Standalone" mode). During operations with NOMIX, it takes charge of controlling the foot valves and in-line valves.

# 9.7.1.2. Global CAN bus – 312

The parameters for the global CAN bus, also known as the external CAN bus, are set here. MultiLevel uses the external CAN bus to communicate with other devices on the tanker vehicle, e.g. NoMix 2000, EMIS (OBC), etc.

> 3121 – Global Node No. The MultiLevel node number is set here; the factory setting is no. "1". This node number should not be altered under any circumstances.

#### 3122 - OBC Node

The EMIS node number is set here. The factory setting is no. '0', since communication with an on-board computer (OBC) is not yet supported by the EMIS interface. After completion of the software, node number '21' will be used in future. Please ensure that '21' is also set as the dedicated EMIS node number.





#### 3123 – NOMIX Node

The NoMix 2000 node number is set here. The factory setting is No. "11". Please ensure that the dedicated node number '11' is also set for NoMix 2000.

During the calibration process, it is currently necessary to set node no. 10 for



# 3124 – Print Manager

both the NoMix and MultiLevel.

If several systems share a common printer, the node number of that print manager needs to be set here. On the vehicle side, set No. "1". That means that MultiLevel manages the printer. If for example NoMix 2000 starts a printout, then that print order is sent to MultiLevel first. MultiLevel then sends the data to the printer.



#### 3125 – Time Target

Synchronization only occurs at the node set under parameter '3125'.

- Parameter '3125' is not W&M protected
- Factory setting: '21' (default EMIS)
- Time synchronization can be deactivated with "3125" = 0.

No time synchronization takes place between 23:00:00 - 00:59:59. 6

#### Example:

- · Pre-synchronization
  - MultiLevel: 08.22.2011, 00:01:00
  - EMIS: 08.21.2011, 23:59:00
- · Post-synchronization:
  - MultiLevel: 08.22.2011, 23:59:00
  - EMIS: 08.21.2011, 23:59:00

# 9.7.1.3. Chambers – 313

#### Compartment-specific parameters are set here:

## Explanation of the submenus

1 Number of compartments

- 2 Compartments 1-10
- 3 Compartments 11-20
- 4 Compartments 21-30
- 5 Compartment monitoring



3131 - Number of compartments Here the number of chambers is set. At the present time, the maximum number is limited to 24 compartments.

When the number of compartments is 67 altered, all the totalizers are reset.

# 9.7.1.3.1. Compartments 1-10 - 3132

Here further parameters are set for the first 10 compartments. Only display the number of compartments set for the 'Number of compartments' parameter.

The following section describes the parameters for the first tank truck compartment. They start with selection no .:



These parameters must of course also be set for all other compartments. That means that the second compartment starts with selection no.



# 31322xx

etc.

# 9.7.1.3.1.1. Compartments 1-10 – 31321

Various compartment-related data are set here:

#### Explanation of the submenus

- 1 Sensors
- 2 Installation
- 3 Data
- 4 Calibration limits
- 5 Pre-selection

1		Сс	mpar	tmer	nt	
	S 20 20 30 5 mo	elec Num Com Com Com Com Com	tion: ber d tment partr partr partr partr partr ring	: 31 of sent nent nent	3 s 1-1 s 11- s 21-	L 0
		ati				
	BA	СК				
	F	-1	F	2	E	3





# 9.7.1.3.1.1.1. Compartment 1 Sensors - 313211

The settings for the various sensors are made here:

€_⊒ ►	The following parameters already contain the number of the related compartment as a preliminary setting. Alternatively, the values can be altered if so desired <b>3132111 – Dipstick no.</b> The dipstick number of the first compartment, i.e. '1' is entered here. <b>3132112 – Temp. Sensor no.</b> The temperature sensor number of the first compartment i.e. '1' is entered here. <b>BACK</b>		
	3132113 – Wetleg Sensor no.         The wet-leg detector number of the first compartment, i.e. '1' is entered here.         The following input takes place automatically when the system is switched on,		
•	provided the MultiLevel is not sealed. This entry cannot be assigned differently! <b>3132114 – Dipstick Ser. no.</b> The dipstick serial number of the first compartment is entered automatically here.		
	<b>3132115 – Wetleg Sensor 2</b> Correlation of wet-leg detector number 2. Selecting from '0' to '32' is possible.		
	<b>3132116 – Foot Valve</b> Correlation of the foot valve number. Selecting from '0' to '32' is possible.		
	Correlation of the in-line valve number. Selection is possible from '0' to '32'.		
<b>(i)</b>	This correlation changes every time the number of compartments is reset to the factory settings!		

# 9.7.1.3.1.1.2. Compartment 1 Installation – 313212

Various installation parameters are set here. This is described in detail in DOK-480 'MultiLevel calibration and official verification'. The following four parameters are necessary in order to precisely determine the fill level. Details of the height parameters in chapter 5.8 "Height definition of the sensor head ".

**3132121 – Level sensor zero point** Sensor zero point the zero point of the level sensor is set here. The zero point of the level sensor is read off with an empty compartment, when the float is resting on the ice protection. This value can be read off in the Diagnosis menu / level sensor interface and must subsequently be entered here. In order to simplify entry, a menu item has been provided in which this takes place automatically. See chapter 9.8.2 "Calibration - 42". → value in 1/1000 mm.



# 3132122 – Ice protection offset The height of the ice protection (= ice protection offset ) is set here. The standard value is 25.0 mm and may only be changed in exceptional cases on consultation with TechnipFMC. $\rightarrow$ value in 1/1000 mm. 3132123 - Inclination tab. offset A possible inclination table offset can be set here. The standard value is '0' mm and may only be changed in exceptional cases on consultation with Technip-FMC. $\rightarrow$ value in 1/1000 mm. 3132124 - Float offset The float offset (= immersion depth of the float) is set here. This value is given on the pre-acceptance test certificate with the documents for the respective level sensor. $\rightarrow$ value in 1/1000 mm. 3132125 - X shift The inclination table in can be shifted in the X-direction (longitudinal direction) here. This can be necessary if the level sensor is shifted in the longitudinal direction due to manufacturing tolerances.

- $\rightarrow$  positive: shift towards the front
- $\rightarrow$  negative: shift towards the rear
- $\rightarrow$  value in mm.

#### 3132126 – Y shift

The inclination table can be shifted in the Y-direction (transverse direction) here. This can be necessary if the level sensor is shifted in the transverse direction due to manufacturing tolerances.

 $\rightarrow$  positive: shift to the right (in the direction of travel)

- $\rightarrow$  negative: shift to the left (in the direction of travel)
- $\rightarrow$  value in mm.



#### 3132127 – Temp offset

An offset for the temperature sensor in  $^{\circ}$ C can be set here. (The parameter is not normally needed and is left at 0  $^{\circ}$ C.)

# 9.7.1.3.1.1.3. Compartments 1 Data – 313213

Further compartment-specific data is data here:

entered here.

3132131 – Compartment volume

The compartment volume in liters is



#### 3132132 – Pipe Volume

The volume of the pipe between the foot valve and the line valve is entered here. This parameter is entered automatically during the data transmission from the calibration system to the MultiLevel. As a rule it no longer needs to be changed by hand.

 $\rightarrow$  value in mL = 1/1000L

3132133 - Residual Volume

here. This parameter is entered automatically during the data transmission from the calibration

system to the MultiLevel. As a rule it no longer needs to be changed

The entire residual volume that can no longer be measured by the level sensor (including the pipe volume) is entered





# min. Level Restmenge Residual Volume DV

Figure 43: Residual Volume

#### 3132134 – Float MIN

by hand.

Fill level or minimum float position below which the measurement of the residual volume begins and the fill volume is no longer determined in relation to the fill height.

→ value in **1/1000 mm** 

 $\rightarrow$  value in mL = 1/1000L

 $\rightarrow$  specified: 40000  $\mu m$  = 40mm

(Deviations permitted only in special cases and only on consultation with TechnipFMC)

# 3132135 – Float MAX

Max. fill level that should be reached when calibrating the compartment. This value serves to avoid overfilling during calibration by automatically switching off the pump when the value is exceeded. The value must be determined manually before calibration.

#### ATTENTION:

• The value is valid only for the compartment that is being calibrated and not for compartments that serve as storage tanks during calibration!

 The value is of no importance during operation and does not replace any overfill protection functions!!

 $\rightarrow$  value in 1/1000 mm

 $\rightarrow$  Can be read off from the help display on the delivery screen or from the loading screen, if no calibration has been performed yet and height values are displayed.

#### 31

#### 3132136 – Correction

A fixed correction factor (= K-factor) can be set here, if a linear deviation between the display on the MultiLevel and bell prover is determined during measurements in the bell prover.

K affects only the volume in accordance with the level sensor table, not the correction volume of the inclination table and not the residual volume!

K<sub>new</sub> =  $\frac{V_{target} \times K_{old}}{V_{actual}}$ 

 $\begin{array}{l} V_{target} \ = \ volume \ in \ the \ bell \ prover \\ V_{actual} \ = \ MultiLevel \ display \\ K_{old} \ = \ K\ factor \ used \ to \ determine \ V_{actual}. \end{array}$ 



# ATTENTION:

Observe compensation, i.e. compare only  $V_{T}$  or only  $V_{0}$ !



#### 3132137 – Preliminary Switch-Off

In the case of unfavourably shaped measuring compartments with large residual volumes that can no longer be measured by the level measuring instrument, there is a possibility to activate a preliminary switch-off. This serves as an instruction to the driver to check whether there is enough room in the storage tank for the entire residual volume. If this is not the case, a printout of the partial volume already measured can be generated and the remaining product metered out into another tank.

#### $\rightarrow$ value in mm

 $\rightarrow$  The value must be within a range where the level sensor can still measure before the residual volume discharge. (With a standard setting, the value should be > 45 mm.)

 $\rightarrow$  value = 0 means that the preliminary switch-off is deactivated.



#### 3132138 – Inclination Stop

If the inclination of the vehicle is not within the permitted calibration limits when the wet leg sensor runs dry, an uncalibrated measurement takes place, since it is not certain whether residual quantities have remained in the compartment.

A preliminary check can be activated via the inclination stop. If the inclination is not adhered to when the level falls below the set height, the delivery is STOPPED and a corresponding error message is generated. The operator can then correct the vehicle alignment if necessary and finish the delivery as a calibrated delivery.

 $\rightarrow$  value in mm

- $\rightarrow$  value = 0 means that the inclination stop is deactivated
- → value = 9999 means check before starting delivery

#### 3132139 – Max. Switch Point

• During filling, overfilling individual compartments should be avoided.

• The Loading pre-switching is to operate separately for each compartment.

Tripping the Loading pre-switching for a particular (overfilled) compartment has no effect on current filling operations of other compartments.

• When an adjustable limit value ("Max. Switch point") is reached/exceeded, the foot valve for the corresponding compartment is closed.

• Any change to the "**Max. Switch point**" parameter is noted in the parameter logbook.

• After overfilling and switch-off, the overfilled compartment remains blocked (interlocked) against further filling attempts, even if the fill level should fall again.

• The interlock is cancelled only when exiting filling mode.

• If a compartment has been locked (overfilled) this condition is shown on the display.

• For NOMIX operation: filling mode = chamber (set in NOMIX!)

The first time crossing: The bottom valve is closed and the loading can not be restarted.

Parameter = Volume VT Overfill = ^^^ to the right of the display chamber number

 $\rightarrow$  value in **liters** 

 $\rightarrow$  value = **0** means Loading pre-switching is disabled.

### Display during loading (page 1)



#### Compartment 1 - empty

- Foot valve closed



# Compartment 2

- Filling underway
- Gauge moving
   Foot valve closed



## Compartment 3

- Filled
- Foot valve closed

# Display during loading (page 2)

Compartment 1

#### - empty

- Foot valve closed
- Compartment 2
- Filling underway
- Gauge moving
  - Foot valve closed



- Filled
- Foot valve closed





# Display when switched off by Loading pre-switching (page 1)



Display when switched off by Loading pre-switching (page 2)



- empty - Foot valve closed
- FOOL VAIVE CLOSE

Compartment 2

- Filling stopped due to overfilling
- Gauge moving
- Foot valve closed



Filled
Foot valve closed



# 9.7.1.3.1.1.4. Compartments 1 – Calibration Limits – 313214

Different compartment-dependent calibration limits are set here:



#### General information about inclination limits

The parameters for the compartmentdependent inclination limits are intended to ensure that no residual volumes remain in the compartment and in the piping in the case of an unfavourable inclination of the vehicle.

To this end, limits are entered for each compartment. If these limits are exceeded, no further calibrated delivery takes place.

Inclination limits are specified for the entire vehicle independent of the compartment-dependent limits. The aim here is to avoid larger errors resulting from inaccuracies inthe measurement of the inclination.



The following illustration shows an example of the effects that the inclination limits have on a delivery.



Figure 44: Inclination Limits

The following parameters are set here by way of example:

Compartment	Vehicle	
Min. pitch: -3	Min. pitch: -5	
Min. pitch: +3	Min. pitch: +5	

£3

We recommend setting the 'favorable' compartment-dependent inclination limits, with which the residual volume delivery always works, to the same value that is specified for the entire vehicle in the case of calibrated deliveries.



Rough estimations have shown that relatively small residual volumes remain in the compartments, even if the vehicle deviates by 1° to 1.5° from a favorable alignment. TechnipFMC therefore recommends setting the residual volume delivery to 1° to 1.5° from the ideal drain direction in order to avoid problems with the delivery. The procedure must be agreed with the responsible W&M official.



The transverse inclination limits can normally be set to the vehicle-dependent inclination limits, because the inclination hardly has any influence on the delivery of the residues.



#### 3132141 – Min. Pitch

Setting for the minimum pitch. If this value is undershot, the delivery is uncalibrated when the wet leg sensor runs dry.

 $\rightarrow$  Example: -3,0°

(Vehicle lower at the front ==> setting is normally suitable for a rear compartment!)



Figure 45: Tank truck inclined negatively in a longitudinal direction by -3,0°

 $\rightarrow$  value in ° (degrees)



#### 3132142 – Max. Pitch

Setting for the maximum pitch. If this value is exceeded, the delivery is uncalibrated when the wet leg sensor runs dry.

#### $\rightarrow$ Example: +3°

(Vehicle higher at the front ==> setting is normally suitable for a front compartment!)



Figure 46: Tank truck inclined positively in a longitudinal direction by +3°

 $\rightarrow$  value in ° (degrees)



#### **3132143 – Min. Roll** Setting for the minimum roll. If this value is undershot, the delivery is uncalibrated when the wet leg sensor runs dry.

 $\rightarrow$  Example: -3,0°  $\rightarrow$  Value in ° (degrees)



Figure 47: Tank truck inclined negatively in a transverse direction by -3,0°



## **3132144 – Max. Roll** Setting for the maximum roll. If this value is exceeded, the delivery is uncalibrated when the wet leg sensor runs dry.

→ Example:  $+3^{\circ}$ → Value in ° (degrees)



Figure 48: Tank truck inclined positively in a transverse direction by +3,0°

#### 3132145 – Min. Delivery Quantity

Entry of the minimum delivery quantity permissible in terms of calibration. The specification is made on the basis of the applicable rules. If the vehicle is to be used in applications requiring compulsory calibration, the specification is made by the W&M official.

 $\rightarrow$  values in litres



#### 3132146 – Max. Change in Volume

Input of the maximum change in volume of a 'non-active' compartment that is tolerated during delivery from one or more other compartments. If the value should be exceeded, the system interprets this as manipulation and an extended receipt is printed with the height measurements before and after the delivery of all compartments. All measurements are marked as uncalibrated.

→ values in litres



: 313215

F3

Preset

1 Preset correction 2 Default preset

F2

Selection

F1

# 9.7.1.3.1.1.5. Compartments 1 – Volume Preset – 313215

3132151 - Correction Value After the delivery, the correction value for the volume preset is automatically adjusted. This correction value is necessary because, after the command is given to close the valves, a certain amount of time passes before the flow is actually stopped. This after run quantity can be entered in the correction value, so that the specified preset amount is BACK achieved with significantly greater precision.

3132152 – Standard Preset

 $\rightarrow$  Value in liters = 5000

# 9.7.1.3.2. Compartments monitoring during loading – 31351

A setting is made here as to whether the compartment should be monitored during loading.

	Description	Comment
OFF	No compartment monitoring	
Without foot valve	Level monitoring only	
FV only at start	Can delay the 'calming' of the level, since air may be in the piping.	Not recommended, unless expressly desired.
FV only at end		Not recommended, unless expressly desired.
FV at start and end	ATTENTION: If the foot valves are opened again shortly before printing the receipt, residual volumes can lead to the wet leg sensor being wetted!	Not recommended, unless expressly desired.

# 9.7.1.3.3. Compartments monitoring during delivery – 31352

A setting is made here as to whether the compartment should be monitored during delivery.

	Description	Comment
OFF	No compartment monitoring	
Without foot valve	Level monitoring only	PTB requires this setting
FV only at start	Can delay the 'calming' of the level, since air may be in the piping.	Not recommended, unless expressly desired.
FV only at end	<b>ATTENTION:</b> If the foot valves are opened again shortly before printing the receipt, residual volumes can lead to the wet leg sensor being wetted!	Not recommended, unless expressly desired.
FV at start and end	ATTENTION: If the foot valves are opened again shortly before printing the receipt, residual volumes can lead to the wet leg sensor being wetted!	Not recommended, unless expressly desired.

# 9.7.1.4. Operating Options – 314

# Explanation of the submenus

1 General 2 Delivery 3 Loading 4 5 6 7 Help screens

1	Genei	cal	•	514	
2 3	Delit Loadi	very Ing			
7	Help	scre	eens		
ВАC	CΚ				
G	-1	F2		F3	3

# 9.7.1.4.1. General - 3141



Select change of loading plan with <1>.



Change LPlan Required Access Level: Master

\_\_\_\_ Please enter Your ID:

Press ENTER to acknowledge

F2

<

F3

>0

F1

General

: 3141

Selection

# 9.7.1.4.1.1. Change Loading Plan – 31411



The <ID> and <Password> for master authorization are required in order to change the loading plan.



The selection is made with the  $\bigcirc$ 

<PREVIOUS> and <NEXT> keys and confirmed with **<ENTER>**.



Æ

In the case of operation without NOMIX, the loading plan can/must be edited by 4÷the driver. Here, the parameter **31411** (change loading plan) affects the function: • 31411 = 'always': A change is also possible when the compartment is full • 31411 = 'empty': A change is possible only when the compartment is empty. 9.7.1.4.2. Delivery - 3142 Delivery Selection : 3142 Press <1> to select the volume preset. 1 Preset  $\langle \mathcal{P} \rangle$ BACK F2 F3 9.7.1.4.2.1. Sub-menu for volume preset - 31421 Preset : 31421 Selection 1 Preset query 2 Preset type 3 Auto-Adjust Explanation of the submenus 1 Preset Query 2 Preset Type 3 Auto-Adjust BACK F2 F3 9.7.1.4.2.1.1. Preset Query - 314211 Preset querv Selection 314211 Preset query? Possible settings: ΥES 57 YES / NO. Please select If set to <YES> (factory setting), the >YES< preset volume is queried before the start With the of each delivery. The standard preset for function keys Press ENTER the respective compartment (parameter To acknowledge 313xx52) is pre-entered in the input mask. ΥES ΝO If an interrupted delivery is resumed, there is an additional query as to whether F3 F2 the delivery should continue with the previously entered preset amount or whether a new (additional) preset amount is to be entered. The delivery stops upon reaching the preset amount. If the delivery

In the case of operation with NOMIX, the loading plan can only be viewed.

Changes to the loading plan are not possible here.

is continued after that, then a new (additional) preset amount is queried.

If set to <NO>, the volume preset will not be queried at the start of the delivery.

F3

#### 9.7.1.4.2.1.2. Preset Type – 314212 Preset Туре Selection : 314212 Preset type: Preset to VO Possible settings: $\overline{\nabla}$ "Preset to V0" / "Preset to VT" Please select With the function keys In the case of 'Preset to V0' (factory setting), the volume is preset to the >Preset to VO< compensated volume (V0). Press ENTER To acknowledge In the case of 'Preset to VT', the volume PREV. NEXI is preset to the uncompensated volume (VT). F2 Auto-Adjust Selection Possible settings: Auto-Adjust? $\langle \mathcal{P} \rangle$ YES YES / NO. Please select With the If set to <YES> (factory setting), an Function keys automatic adjustment of the correction >YES<

# 9.7.1.4.2.1.3. Preset Type - 314213

value (parameter 313xx51) for the volume presetting takes place after each delivery. This correction value is necessary because, after the command is given to close the valves, a certain amount of time passes before the flow is actually stopped. This after run quantity can be entered in the correction value, so that the specified preset amount is achieved with significantly greater precision.



If set to **<NO>**, no automatic adjustment of the correction value takes place.

# 9.7.1.4.3. Filling - 3143

### Explanation of the submenus

- 1 Valve Control
- 2 Loadplan Query
- 3 Loading Measurement





# 9.7.1.4.3.1. Valve Control - 31431



"automatic" / "manual" This parameter is effective only if the MultiLevel is operated without NOMIX, i.e. the MultiLevel is equipped with its own I/O interface and controls the foot and line valves itself.

If set to <manual> (factory setting), the foot valves remain closed when switching to loading mode (exception: compartment monitoring). To start loading in this case, the individual foot valves must be opened manually by entering the compartment number.



If set to <automatic>, the foot valves are opened automatically when switching to loading mode. A loading operation can be stopped (foot valve is closed) and restarted (foot valve is opened) by entering the compartment number.

# 9.7.1.4.3.2. Loadplan Query – 31432



# 9.7.1.4.3.3. Loading Measurement – 31433



 Measurement of volume loaded incl. TK (if configured for product) and print-out of receipt at end of loading.



F3

# 9.7.1.4.4. Help Screens - 3147

The information which is to be displayed in the 'Compartment info' in the lower third of the display during the delivery is set here in accordance with the numeric key shown below.

The help display settings are accessed with **<7>**. Three details can be shown on each display page. (Lines 1 to 3).



$\sim$	Details for 8 of a maximum 10 possible display pages are defined below
$\smile$	These have proven themselves in practice and should therefore not be
	changed. (Factory setting)

Param.	Factory Setting	Meaning
3.1.4.7.1.1	11	Page 1 / line 1: Fill height in mm
3.1.4.7.1.2	37	Page 1 / line 2: Compartment VT (volume in litres)
3.1.4.7.1.3	38	Page 1 / line 3: Wet leg sensor status
3.1.4.7.2.1	1	Page 2 / line 1: Current roll in °
3.1.4.7.2.2	2	Page 2 / line 2: Min. permissible roll in °
3.1.4.7.2.3	3	Page 2 / line 3: Max. permissible roll in °
3.1.4.7.3.1	6	Page 3 / line 1: Current pitch in °
3.1.4.7.3.2	7	Page 3 / line 2: Min. permissible pitch in °
3.1.4.7.3.3	8	Page 3 / line 3: Max. permissible pitch in °
3.1.4.7.4.1	16	Page 4 / line 1: Current temperature in °C

Param.	Factory Setting	Meaning
3.1.4.7.4.2	19	Page 4 / line 2: Delivered volume VT in liters
3.1.4.7.4.3	20	Page 4 / line 3: Delivered volume V15 in liters
3.1.4.7.5.1	23	Page 5 / line 1: CTL
3.1.4.7.5.2	24	Page 5 / line 2: API table for the product
3.1.4.7.5.3	31	Page 5 / line 3: Product density in kg/m³
3.1.4.7.6.1	28	Page 6 / line 1: Current flow rate in I/min.
3.1.4.7.6.2	29	Page 6 / line 2: Average flow rate in l/min.
3.1.4.7.6.3	30	Page 6 / line 3: Delivered mass in kg
3.1.4.7.7.1	42	Page 7 / line 1: Preset amount in liters (VT or V15)
3.1.4.7.7.2	43	Page 7 / line 2: Remaining volume until preset in liters
3.1.4.7.7.3	44	Page 7 / line 3: Remaining time until preset in min.
3.1.4.7.8.1	46	Page 8 / line 1: Current NOMIX status of the compartment
3.1.4.7.8.2	36	Page 8 / line 2: Product name
3.1.4.7.8.3	38	Page 8 / line 3: Wet leg sensor status

Table showing all available help displays and their numbers:

ID	Description	Example >123456789012345678901<	
0	Blank line		
1	Roll (Y)	>Roll -0,71 ° <	
2	Min. roll (compartment)	>C.min.roll -3,00 ° <	
3	Max. roll (compartment)	>C.max.roll +3,00 ° <	
4	Min. roll (total)	>TI.min.roll -5,00 ° <	
5	Max. roll (total)	>TI.max.roll +5,00 ° <	
6	Pitch (X)	>Pitch 2,51 ° <	
7	Min. pitch (compartment)	>C.min.pitch -3,00 ° <	
8	Max. pitch (compartment)	>C.max.pitch +3,00 ° <	
9	Min. pitch (total)	>TI.min.pitch -5,00 ° <	
10	Max. pitch (total)	>TI.max.pitch +5,00 ° <	
11	Fill height [mm]	>Fill height 1234,56 mm<	
12	Measured value of level sensor (raw data) [mm]	>Levelsens. 1234,56 mm<	
13	Current date + current time	>16.09.2004 10:45:23<	
14	Current time	>Time 10:45:23<	
15	Current date	>Date 16.09.2004<	
16	Current product temperature [° Celsius]	>Curr. temp. +23,4 °C<	
17	Current product temperature [°Fahrenheit]	>Curr. temp. +74,1 °F<	
18	Current product temperature [° Kelvin]	>Curr. temp. +74,1 °K<	
19	Volume VT	>VT 123456,7 I <	
20	Volume V15	>V15 123456,7 I <	
21	Start time	>Start 10:45:23<	
22	Start date	>Start 16.09.2004<	
23	Current compensation factor CTL		
24	API table used		
25	Average product temperature [° Celsius]	>Ave. temp. +23,4 °C<	
26	Average product temperature [° Fahrenheit]	>Ave. temp. +74,1 °F<	

ID	Description	Example >123456789012345678901<
27	Average product temperature [° Kelvin]	>Ave. temp. +74,1 °K<
28	Current flow rate	<flow 1234="" l="" min<<="" rate="" td=""></flow>
29	Average flow rate	<ave. 1234="" flow="" l="" min<<="" td=""></ave.>
30	Mass	>Mass 123456 Kg<
31	Average density	>Density 123,45 <
32*	Compensation YES/NO	
33	Reference temperature [° Celsius]	<comp. 15="" td="" temp="" °c<<=""></comp.>
34*	Reference temperature [° Fahrenheit]	
35*	Reference temperature [° Kelvin]	
36	Product name	>EL Heating oil <
37	Compartment fill volume VT in liters	>V15 ~12345,7 L <
38	Wet leg sensor status	>Wet leg: dry<
39	Residual volume status	>Residual vol.: added<
40*	Max. Compartment volume (100%) in liters	Kammervol. 12345 I
41*	Fill height (bar chart display in %)	
42	Preset [litres]	>Preset 123456 L<
43	Residual volume until preset [litres]	>Res. vol. 123456 L<
44	Remaining delivery time	>Time left 123 min.<
45	Program version	>Vers. 01.00[01.00]EN<
46	Nomix fault	>xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
47	Status of foot valve	>Bottom valve : OPEN<
48	Status of throughput valve	>Line valve : CLOSED<

\*) = The light-grey fields have not yet been implemented.

# 9.7.1.5. Calibration Restrictions – 315

Additional calibration-relevant parameters are listed here.





# 9.7.1.5.1. Slopes - 3154

Additional calibration-relevant parameters concerning the angle of inclination that are valid for the entire vehicle are listed here.

Please refer to the explanations of these four parameters on page "Calibration restrictions". If exceeded or undershot, an uncalibrated delivery takes place.

*31541 – Min. Pitch Slope	Slopes
The minimum pitch permitted in terms	Selection: 3154
$\rightarrow$ This value is preset in the factory to <b>-5.00°</b> .	1 Min. Pitch Slope 2 Max. Pitch Slope 3 Min. Roll Slope 4 Max. Roll Slope 5 SensCorrect.Pitch 6 Sens.Correct.Roll 7 InstCorrect.Pitch 8 Inst.Correct.Roll
	F1 F2 F3
* <b>31542 - Max. Pitch Slope</b> The maximum pitch permitted in terms of ca	alibration is set here.
$\rightarrow$ This value is preset in the factory to $\textbf{+5.0}$	10°.
* <b>31543 - Min. Roll Slope</b> The minimum roll permitted in terms of calit	pration is set here.
$\rightarrow$ This value is preset in the factory to <b>-5.0</b>	0°.
* <b>31544 - Max. Roll Slope</b> The maximum roll permitted in terms of cali	bration is set here.
$\rightarrow$ This value is preset in the factory to $\textbf{+5.0}$	10°.
The following four parameters describe the sensor parameters for each direction. The f defines the correction factor required by the angular deviations relative to its bearing sur rection value) defines the correction factor r deviations of the assembly cross beam on t inclination sensor to be exchanged without	inclination sensor. There are two irst (= sensor correction value) sensor itself in order to compensate rface. The second (= installation cor- required to compensate the angular the tank truck. This enables the having to align the vehicle to 0°.
Inclination sensor	
Installation on a stable cross-beam on the vehicle Sensor correct Pitch (from preacce test certificat	ztion pptance e)

0° level

Installation correction Pitch ('Zero' the vehicle before calibration)

Figure 49: Angle definitions

Installation correction Roll ('Zero' the vehicle before calibration)

Installation on a stable cross-beam on the vehicle



#### \*31545 – Sens. Correction Pitch

Each inclination sensor is pre-checked for accuracy and reproducibility in the works by the Office of Weights and Measures. Since the actual inclination sensor chip in the housing can be never installed exactly in the 0-position, the correction value in the longitudinal direction is recorded and entered on the pre-acceptance test certificate.

 $\rightarrow$  This value from the pre-acceptance test certificate must be entered here.

#### \*31546 - Sens Correction Roll

Proceed as for the sensor correction value in the longitudinal direction: See above!



#### The semitrailer is placed as accurately as possible in the 0° position in a longitudinal direction prior to the calibration. (The 0° of the tank is described in the tank approval). The inclination sensor, which is firmly connected to the tank, will indicate a somewhat different value. This is the installation error in the longitudinal direction, which must be corrected. The value displayed in the Diagnosis menu must be entered here as a negative installation correction for the pitch.



#### \*31548 - Inst. Correction Roll

Proceed as for the installation correction value in the longitudinal direction: See above!

# 9.7.1.5.2. Printing - 3155

Additional calibration-relevant parameters concerning the receipt printout are listed here:





Further device-specific settings are made here:

\*31561 - Device number Entry, for example, of the serial number of the MultiLevel central unit. This is additionally stored internally, where it cannot be changed, and appears on parameter and seal printouts as 'Ser. no.'

# \*31562 – Tank number The measuring tank serial number | can be entered in this field.



Receipt Printing

Minimum Form Decimal Separator

F2

F3

F1

Selection: 3155

Page 100 • MNF18001EN / DOK-479-E || Issue/Rev. 1.4 (9/18)

\*31563 - Truck ID

# 9.7.2. Printer Settings – 32

Printer-specific parameters can be set here:



# 9.7.2.1. Interface - 322

Interface-specific parameters can be set here:

# 3221 – Port Number

The interface no. is set here. 'COM1' or 'COM2' can be selected.

 $\rightarrow$  The factory setting is 'COM1'

#### 3222 – Interface The type of interface is set here. 'RS232' or 'RS485' can be selected.

 $\rightarrow$  The factory setting is 'RS232'

# 3223 – Transfer Rate

The following data rates can be set: 1200; 2400; 4800; 9600, 19200; 38400; 57600; 115200.

 $\rightarrow$  The factory setting is '9600'.

#### 3224 – Parity check

The parity check is set here:

- none
- odd
- even
- → The factory setting is 'even'



# 9.7.2.2. Options – 324 Options Selection: 324 Further optional parameters can be set here: Paper feed Reverse Eject Printer Mode 3 3241 – Paper Feed Sets whether the automatic paper feed is to be activated. Possible settings: >YES< or >NO<</p> → The factory setting is 'YES' BACK F2 F1 3242 – Reverse Eject Sets whether or not the paper ejection is to be reversed. Possible settings: >YES< or >NO<</p> → The factory setting is 'NO' 3243 - Printing Mode Whether and how a printer is used by several systems is specified here: Exclusive access: The printer is used exclusively by the MultiLevel system. Shared access: The printer interfaces of several systems are connected to one common printer. The printer manager (parameter 3124) controls access. Network: The printer is connected only to the printer manager (parameter 3124). If other systems want to print, they must send the print data via CAN bus to the printer manager. → The factory setting is 'Network' 3244 - Page Width Maximum page width of the printer; specification of the print area in characters. $\rightarrow$ The factory setting is '35'.

# 9.7.2.3. Driver - 325

Parameters specific to the printer drivers can be set here:

consulting F.A. Sening.

Changes should be made only after



60

# 9.7.2.3.1. General - 3251

General parameters specific to the printer drivers can be set here. The control sequences are entered in hexadecimal. Details are to be taken from the manual for the printer employed. The factory setting corresponds to the control sequences for a printer with ESCIP control:

	20544 Initializa	<b>4</b> 1 o 10		General
	Character string f	or initializatio	on.	Selection: 3251
				1 Initialization
	<b>32512 – Reset</b> Character string fe → Factory setting	or resetting t : 1B40 <es0< th=""><th>he printer. C&gt; '@'</th><th>2 Reset 3 Delete Attributes</th></es0<>	he printer. C> '@'	2 Reset 3 Delete Attributes
►	<b>32513 – Delete A</b> Character string t	<b>.ttributes</b> o delete all p	printer	ВАСК
	attributes. → Factory setting	: 1B77001B	541B2100	F1 F2 F3
	<esc> 'w' 0 ESC 'T' ESC '!' 0</esc>	Double heig Superscript/ Master sele 10cpi, Propo Bold OFF, D	ht OFF subscript Of ct: ortional print ouble print (	F OFF, Condensed OFF, OFF, Wide print OFF
		- ,	I	- , 1 -
9.7.2.3.2. Size – 325	2			
	<b>32521 – 10 CPI</b> Character string f	or changing	to 10 cpi (ch	aracters per inch)
	→ Factory setting	: <b>1B501B32</b> ESC 'P' ESC '2'	10 cpi 1/6 inch line	spacing
	<b>32522 – 12 CPI</b> Character string f	or changing	to 12cpi	
	→ Factory setting	: <b>1B4D1B32</b> ESC 'M' ESC '2'	12 cpi 1/6 inch line	spacing
	<b>32523 – 15 CPI</b> Character string f	or changing	to 15cpi	
	$\rightarrow$ Factory setting	ESC 'g' ESC '0'	15 cpi 1/8 inch line	spacing
	<b>32524 – Double</b> v Character string f	width or changing	to double ch	aracter width
	$\rightarrow$ Factory setting	: <b>1B5701</b> ESC 'w'	1 double wi	dth ON
	<b>32525 – Double I</b> Character string f	<b>height</b> or changing	to double ch	aracter height
	→ Factory setting	: <b>1B77011B</b> ESC 'w' 1 ESC '3' 36	3336 double 54/21 (54 = 3	e height ON 6 inch line spacing 36HEX)

9.7.2.3.3. Attributes	s – 3253
	<b>32531 – Condensed Font</b> Character string for changing to condensed font
	→ Factory setting: 1B671B30
	ESC 'g' 15 cpi ESC '0' 1/8 inch line spacing
	32532 – Bold Font Character string for changing to bold font
	→ Factory setting: <b>1B45</b>
	ESC 'E' Bold font ON
	32533 – Italic Font
	Character string for changing to italics
	→ Factory setting: <b>1B34</b>
	ESC 'D' Italics ON
	32534 – Underlined Font
r -	Character string for changing to underscore
	→ Factory setting: <b>1B2D01</b>
	ESC '-' 1 Underscore ON
	32535 – Superscript
	Character string for changing to superscript
	→ Factory setting: <b>1B5300</b>
	ESC '5' 0 Superscript ON
	32536 – Subscript
	Character string for changing to subscript
	$\rightarrow$ Factory setting: <b>1B5301</b>
	ESC 5 1 SUBSCRIDT ON

# 9.7.3. Components – 33

The parameters for the individual hardware components can be set here:



# 9.7.3.1. Wetleg-IF - 334

The parameters for the wet-leg detector interface can be set here:

	*3341 – Activation time	
T r a -	Time delay between wet-leg detector report from Empty to Full and the time at which this change is evaluated. $\rightarrow$ The factory setting is '7' $\rightarrow$ value in s	Wetleg-IF Selection: 334 1 Activation time 2 Deactivation time 3 Second detector
•	*3342 – Deactivation time Time delay between wet-leg detector report from Full to Empty and the time at which this change is evaluated. $\rightarrow$ The factory setting is '30' $\rightarrow$ value in s	F1 F2 F3
	* <b>3343 - Second detector</b> Activation of a second Wetleg detector. Th old parameter set 'No'. The selection options are: - 'No'	is setting is after the reporting of an

- 'INO'
- 'In pipework'.
- $\rightarrow$  The factory setting is 'No'

# 9.7.4. Form Description – 34

The operation of a level sensor system requires a series of forms for different printing tasks. The delivery note in particular is subject to individual user requirements and is therefore flexible in design. The forms can be adjusted and changed here via the menu:



# 9.7.4.1. Page Layout – 341

The parameters for the 10 available page layouts are set here:

The parameters for the first layout are described below. They begin with selection no:

#### 3411xx

These parameters must also be set for further layouts if necessary. It follows that the second layout begins with selection no.





Page Layout 1

F3

Selection: 3411

# 9.7.4.1.1. Page Layout 1 - 3411

<b>34112 – Page Length</b> Maximum page length of the layout; specification of the length in lines. $\rightarrow$ The factory setting is '55'.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page Length Columns Offset Lines Offset Receipt Layout No. of Positions Print list
<b>34113 – Columns Offset</b> TShift of the layout in the X-direction $\rightarrow$ The factory setting is '0'.		
<b>34114 – Lines Offset</b> Shift of the layout in the Y-direction $\rightarrow$ The factory setting is '0'.	BAC F	1 F2 F3
<b>34115 – Receipt Layout</b> Opens the editor for editing the page layout For more detailed information see: chapter 10.3.1 "Input dialogue".		
<b>34116 – No. of Positions</b> Number of product or compartment blocks $\mu \rightarrow$ The factory setting is '99'.	oer re	eceipt
<b>34117 – Print List</b> Prints the receipt layout (See next page for	samp	ble printout).

Page 106 • MNF18001EN / DOK-479-E || Issue/Rev. 1.4 (9/18)

# **Receipt Layout (sample printout)**



# 9.7.5. Product Definition – 35

Product-specific parameters can be set here.

- $\rightarrow$  Density value in kg/m<sup>3</sup>
- $\rightarrow$  Float correction value in  $\mu$ m = 1/000mm



The factory setting should be changed only after consulting F.A. Sening! The same applies to extension by a new product.



Product group selection



# 9.7.5.1. Product List (page 1) - 351



Entry of the products: see the following pages for details



# 9.7.5.1.1. Product Specification - 3511



Select the desired product specification with <1> ... <9>.


## 9.7.5.1.2. Product Names - 35111



Enter the product name with **<1>** and the abbreviation with **<2>**.



Table of all used abbreviations:

No.	Name	Abbr.	PTB code	Comp.	Density [kg/m³]	Float corr. (µm)	Factor 1	Factor 2	Factor 3	Min. Temp.	Max. Temp.
11	Heating oil EL	HEL	1	LIN	835	770	0.84E-3	0.0	0.0	-20	+50
12	Diesel	DK	2	LIN	833	780	0.84E-3	0.0	0.0	-20	+50
13	Super unleaded	SU5	3	LIN	743	1750	1.27E-3	0.0	0.0	-20	+50
14	Bio-fuel E10	SU10	5	LIN	743	1750	1.27E-3	0.0	0.0	-20	+50
15	Super-Plus (98)	SUP	6	LIN	753	1600	1.27E-3	0.0	0.0	-20	+50
16	Petroleum	PET	7	54B	807	1000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
17	Jet Fuel	JET	8	54B	801	1050	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
18	Bio-Diesel (RME)	RME	9	LIN	882	550	0.84E-3	0.0	0.0	-20	+50
30	Water	H2O	2		1000	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0

## 9.7.5.1.3. Product 1 - 3511

*35111 – F	Product name	Heating oil EL
*35112 -	Product type	Liquid product
*35113 –	PTB code	1
*351171 -	- Compensation	YES
*351172 -	- Comp. temperature	15
*351173 -	- API table	54B
*351174 -	- Average density	835,0
*351175 -	- Factor 1	0,84E-3
*351176 -	- Factor 2	0,0
*351177 -	- Factor 3	0,0
*351178 -	- Min. temp.	-20
*351179 -	- Max. temp.	+50
*35119 –	Float correction	770

## 9.7.5.1.4. Product 2 - 3512

*35121 – Product name	Diesel
*35122 – Product type	Liquid product
*35123 – PTB code	2
*351271 – Compensation	YES
*351272 – Comp. temperature	15
*351273 – API table	54B
*351274 – Average density	833,0
*351275 – Factor 1	0,84E-3
*351276 – Factor 2	0,0
*351177 – Factor 3	0,0
*351178 – Min. temp.	-20
*351179 – Max. temp.	+50
*35129 – Float correction	780

## 9.7.5.1.5. Product 3 - 3513

*35131 – Product name	Super Unleaded
*35132 – Product type	Liquid product
*35133 – PTB code	3
*351371 – Compensation	YES
*351372 – Comp. temperature	15
*351373 – API table	54B
*351374 – Average density	743,0
*351175 – Factor 1	1,27E-3
*351176 – Factor 2	0,0
*351177 – Factor 3	0,0
*351178 – Min. temp.	-20
*351179 – Max. temp.	+50
*35139 – Float correction	1750

## 9.7.5.1.6. Product 4 – 3514

*35141 – Product name	Bio fuel E10
*35142 – Product type	Liquid product
*35143 – PTB code	5
*351471 – Compensation	YES
*351472 – Comp. temperature	15
*351473 – API table	LIN

*351474 – Average density	743,0
*351175 – Factor 1	1,27E-3
*351176 – Factor 2	0,0
*351177 – Factor 3	0,0
*351178 – Min. temp.	-20
*351179 – Max. temp.	+50
*35149 – Float correction	1750

## 9.7.5.1.7. Product 6 - 3515

*35161 – Product name	4-Star (Premium)
*35162 – Product type	Liquid product
*35163 – PTB code	6
*351671 – Compensation	YES
*351672 – Comp. temperature	15
*351673 – API table	54B
*351674 – Average density	753,0
*351175 – Factor 1	1,27E-3
*351176 – Factor 2	0,0
*351177 – Factor 3	0,0
*351178 – Min. temp.	-20
*351179 – Max. temp.	+50
*35169 – Float correction	1600
	*35161 – Product name *35162 – Product type *35163 – PTB code *351671 – Compensation *351672 – Comp. temperature *351673 – API table *351674 – Average density *351175 – Factor 1 *351176 – Factor 2 *351177 – Factor 3 *351178 – Min. temp. *351179 – Max. temp. *35169 – Float correction

## 9.7.5.1.8. Product 7 - 3516

*35171 – Product name	Kerosene
*35172 – Product type	Liquid product
*35173 – PTB code	7
*351771 – Compensation	YES
*351772 – Comp. temperature	15
*351773 – API table	54B
*351774 – Average density	807,0
*351175 – Factor 1	1,27E-3
*351176 – Factor 2	0,0
*351177 – Factor 3	0,0
*351178 – Min. temp.	0
*351179 – Max. temp.	0
*35179 – Float correction	1000
	*35171 – Product name *35172 – Product type *35173 – PTB code *351771 – Compensation *351772 – Comp. temperature *351773 – API table *351774 – Average density *351175 – Factor 1 *351176 – Factor 2 *351177 – Factor 3 *351178 – Min. temp. *351179 – Max. temp.

## 9.7.5.1.9. Product 8 - 3517

*35181 – Product name	Jet Fuel
*35182 – Product type	Liquid product
*35183 – PTB code	8
*351871 – Compensation	YES
*351872 – Comp. temperature	15
*351873 – API table	54B
*351874 – Average density	801,0
*351175 – Factor 1	0,0
*351176 – Factor 2	0,0
*351177 – Factor 3	0,0
*351178 – Min. temp.	0
*351179 – Max. temp.	0
*35189 – Float correction	1050

## 9.7.5.1.10. Product 9 – 3518

*35191 – Product name	Bio Diesel fue
*35192 – Product type	Liquid product
*35193 – PTB code	9
*351971 – Compensation	YES
*351972 – Comp. temperature	15
*351973 – API table	54B
*351974 – Average density	882,0
*351175 – Factor 1	0,84E-3
*351176 – Factor 2	0,0
*351177 – Factor 3	0,0
*351178 – Min. temp.	-20
*351179 – Max. temp.	+50
*35199 – Float correction	550

## 9.7.5.1.11. Product 10 – 3530

*35301 – Product name	Water
*35302 – Product type	Liquid product
*35303 – PTB code	2
*353071 – Compensation	NO
*353072 – Comp. temperature	15
*353073 – API table	

*353074 – Average density	1000,0
*351175 – Factor 1	0,0
*351176 – Factor 2	0,0
*351177 – Factor 3	0,0
*351178 – Min. temp.	0
*351179 – Max. temp.	0
*35309 – Float correction	0

## 9.7.5.1.12. Temp. Compensation – 35117

Temp. compensation	
Selection: 35117	
1 Compensation 2 Comp. Temperature 3 Comp. Method 4 Mean density 5 Factor 1 6 Factor 2 7 Factor 3 8 Min. temp. 9 Max. temp.	2
BACK	
<b>F1 F2 F</b> 3	

Select the Temp. Compensation menu with **<7>**. Specific temperature compensation values can be entered and defined here. Also see "Table of all used abbreviations".

 $\bigcirc$ 

With **<5>** Factor 1: Linear interpolation (LIN):

$$V_0 = V_T \times (1 - k_{0E} \times \Delta T)$$

- Factor 1 ( $k_{_{0E}}$ ) defined by the PTB for various products.
- No distinction between summer and winter.
- Factors and temperature range can be adjusted in Setup (W&M protected).

 $\widehat{\mathcal{T}}$ 

With **<5> - <7>** Factor 1-3: Polynomial level 3 (POL):

 $V_0 = V_T \times \{1 + [(A_1 \times \Delta T) + (A_2 \times \Delta T^2) + (A_3 \times \Delta T^3)]\}$ 

- Factor 1-3  $(A_1 A_3)$  defined for various products by the PTB.
- No distinction between summer and winter.
- Factors and temperature range can be adjusted in Setup (W&M protected).
- ()

With <8> as the min. product temperature for LIN & POL.

With <9> as the max. product temperature for LIN & POL.

Method

#### 9.7.5.1.13. Compensation method – 35xx73

Select with parameter 35xx73.

- $\overline{\nabla}$ 
  - · Possible selections:
  - --- no temperature compensation
  - 54A temperature compensation
  - according to API table 54A - 54B temperature compensation according to API table 54B
  - 54D temperature compensation according to API table 54D
  - 54X temperature compensation according to API table 54X
  - 6A temperature compensation according to API table 6A
  - 6B temperature compensation according to API table 6B
  - LIN temperature compensation with linear approximation (method '1')
  - POL temperature compensation with 3rd-degree polynomial (method '2')

Compare also "Table of all used abbreviations".



Selection: 351173

Method:

Comp.



#### 9.7.6. Driver List – 36

£Э

G.

Driver-specific parameters can be set here.

This is shown as an example for one driver. Up to 9 driver-specific parameters can be entered.

3611 – Driver number A number between >0 and 99999999< can be entered as the driver number.

3612 - Driver name The name of the driver can be entered with the numeric and alphabetic keys.

3613 - Master key A number between >0 and 99999999< can be entered as the master key.

Driver list Selection: 36 Driver 1 1 2 3 4 Driver 2 3 4 Driver Driver Driver Driver 5 5 67 6 7 Driver Driver 8 9 8 Driver 9 0 Master BACK F1 F2 F3



## 9.8. Service – 4

Service main menu screen

- The Service submenu is accessed from the main menu by pressing **<4>**.
  - It is then possible to branch off from the **'Service'** submenu to further submenus.

#### Explanation of the submenus

- 1 Soft Seal:
- 2 Calibration:
- 3 Diagnosis:
- 4 Initialize:
- 5 Chip Card:
- 6 Software Update:
- 7 Logbooks

## 9.8.1. Soft Seal – 41

The Seal submenu is accessed from the Service menu by pressing <1>.

### Seal screen



#### 411 – Display seal

The seal status is displayed if <1> is now pressed, e.g.:

#### Seal status screen

Using the arrow keys ← and → it is then possible to scroll to other detail displays, where, for example, the serial numbers of the different sensors etc. are displayed.

The display is exited with the **<Stop>** key.





Following calibration and sealing of the vehicle, the seal certificate can be printed at this point.



#### 412 – Print seal

The seal is printed by pressing <2>.

#### Break seal screen

### 413 – Break seal

In order to make changes to calibrationrelevant parameters, the seal must be broken. If you activate the '**Break sea**l' parameter in the Seal menu, you will be requested to place the seal switch in the MultiLevel central unit, which is also the setup switch (**main unit DIP 8**), in the '**ON**' position.







After switching the seal switch to 'ON', confirm this by pressing <F1> = OK.

The seal is now broken and you can also change calibration-relevant parameters after entering the various IDs.

#### Set seal screen



#### 414 - Set seal

The seal must be set again once all necessary parameters have been changed. You will be requested to return the seal switch in the MultiLevel central unit to the 'OFF' position.



- Alternatively, the seal switch can also be switched to OFF, before the menu is called up. After that, menu '414 Set seal' must be called up.
- After placing the seal switch in the 'OFF' position, confirm this with **<F1> = OK**.
- Press <4> for seal setting again and follow the instructions on the display.



After entering the various IDs, the adjacent display appears:



Restore seal

Restore seal

Please enter Your name:

A → a a

F2

>

\_\_\_\_\_

<

\_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_

Cancel

F3



After pressing <F1> = OK, the following display appears:

You now have the possibility

e.g. to enter your name or the name of the company with the numeric keys. A maximum of 8 letters / numbers are possible. An 'A', for example, is entered by pressing the numeric key '1' twice, an 'F' by pressing the numeric key '2' four times.

Switching between upper and lower case letters is accomplished with the **<F2> key**.

- Press the **<F3>** key =  $\rightarrow$  to go to the **next** character,
- or the **<F1>** key =  $\leftarrow$  to go back to the previous letter.



This display is exited with the **<ENTER>** key and **'Renew seal'** appears, as shown on the next page.

#### Set seal screen



The operation can be aborted by pressing the **<Stop>** key.



## 9.8.2. Calibration – 42

 $\widehat{\mathcal{T}}$ 

The Calibration submenu is accessed from the main menu by pressing <2>.





## 9.8.2.1. Level Sensor IF - 421

Level Sensor IF Screen:

### Explanation of the submenus

1 Level probes:





:01

μm

μm

μm

μm

F3

- N O

32810

32810

31800 µm

F2

#### 9.8.2.1.1. Level sensor calibration screen Level probes LevelSensor The offset values for the level sensor £Ĵ are displayed here. These values must velsensor be entered into the system first, before Ice Prot Offset +the calibration is started. Float 6800 Offset + 4211 - Level probes Level: Entry of compartment-specific parameters for each compartment: ZERO F1 1. Entry of ice protection offset: always 25 mm -> ice protection offset = ice protection height 2. Entry of float offset from the pre-acceptance test certificate -> float offset = depth of immersion of float 3. Entry of level sensor zero point. Enter the raw value for the level sensor from the Diagnosis menu or enter it automatically with the aid of the <F2> key = 'zeroing' function. 4. Float MAX: Fill height, up to which the compartment is to be filled at the start of the calibration. (Determine by measurement or by trial and error when loading!).

Keys  $\langle F1 \rangle = \leftarrow$  and  $F3 \rangle = \rightarrow$  are used to change to the other compartments.

3 +	3132121 Zero Levelsensor	32810
1+	3132122 Offset Ice Prot.	25000
+	3132123 Offset Slope table	0
-	3132124 Offset Float	6800

The adjacent diagram shows how the height parameters are structured in the system. The 'zeroing' of the level sensor means that the measured height value is entered automatically into the system as the 'Level sensor zero point', i.e. H<sub>omeas</sub>. The fill height is then calculated using the following equation:

$$H = H_{rob} - H_{0mass} + H_{o} + T$$





In the case of service, the level sensor can be exchanged without having to perform calibration trials once again.



ATTENTION:

The **'zeroing'** function may be only executed if the compartment is empty and the float is resting on the ice protection!!

### 9.8.2.1.2. Inclination sensor calibration screen



The sensor correction values and the installation correction values for the inclination sensor are displayed here. These values must also be entered into the system before calibrating.

#### 4213 – Slope sensors

In order to simplify the entry of the installation correction values for roll and pitch, 'Inst. K-value', these can be entered automatically using the  $\langle F2 \rangle$  key, provided that the vehicle is aligned to 0°. Otherwise the values from the Diagnosis menu described below would have to be read, noted and entered into the parameter lists individually.

Entry of vehicle-specific parameters once for each vehicle:



- 1. Ensure that the vehicle is aligned to 0°.
- 2. Enter the sensor corrections from the pre-acceptance test certificate

► 3. Enter the installation corrections on the vehicle. Read the value from the Diagnosis menu and enter it such that both inclinations indicate 0°, or enter it automatically with the aid of 'zeroing' function:



The <F2> key = 'zeroing' causes the Inst. K-values to be entered automatically, so that 0° appears in both directions as a result.



In the case of service, the inclination sensor can be exchanged without having to perform calibration trials or align the vehicle to 0° again. Only the new sensor correction values need to be entered.



#### ATTENTION:

The 'zeroing' function may be only executed if the vehicle is aligned to  $0^{\circ}$  and the Sens. K-values have been entered beforehand.

## 9.8.3. Diagnostics – 43

All devices connected to the local (internal) CAN bus can be tested in the "Diagnostics Menu". Select the local CAN bus, then the relevant interface for this purpose.

## 9.8.3.1. Diagnostics, Local CAN bus, Operation (Terminal) 1 – 4311

The software and hardware versions of the operating device (oper.dev.) are displayed in this Diagnostics Menu. It is also possible to run a keyboard test here.

#### **Diagnostics screen for terminal**



► If an acoustic signal sensor is connected, it can be tested by pressing the <F2> key.



## 9.8.3.2. Diagnostics, Local CAN bus, Dipstick interface – 4312

The software and hardware versions of the dipstick interface are displayed in this Diagnostics Menu. In addition, all the connected sensors can be tested here.

#### **Diagnostics screen 1 for dipstick interface**

Press the **<F2> = +1** key to test the --> dipstick sensors, --> temperature sensors and --> slope sensors in the other compartments.

Press the **<MENU>** key to display further detailed information about the dipstick sensors.

#### **Diagnostics screen 2 for dipstick interface**

Press the <MENU> key again to return to '1. Detailed information'.



## 9.8.3.3. Diagnostics, Local CAN bus, Wetleg-IF – 4314

The software and hardware versions of the wet-leg detector interface are displayed in this Diagnostics Menu. Furthermore, the wet-leg detectors and the two intrinsically safe inputs can be tested.

#### **Diagnostics screen 1 for Wetleg-IF**



Run the wet-leg detector test on all compartments.



#### The display for wet-leg detectors for each compartment signifies:

Symbol	Meaning
-	Compartment status = empty
-	Chamber status = Filled, non-empty compartments
К	Short circuit in detector or in the sensor line
U	Interruption (open circuit) in detector or in the sensor line.
The display for both intrinsically safe inputs signifies:	
-	Input open, not active
-	Input closed, active

Table 2: Symbols for the wet-let detectors



Once the Setup is enabled, it is possible to simulate a full chamger for test purposes by disconnecting the plug-in connection of the wet-leg detector!

#### Diagnostics screen for I/O interface

Run the I/O

#### The display for the I/O interface signifies:

Symbol	Meaning
-	Input open, not active
-	Input closed, active



Table 3: Symbols for the I/O interface

Controlling the foot valves in Diagnostics mode

#### Previous behavior:

The foot valves of filled compartments cannot be opened

#### New behavior:

• With a sealed device, the behavior is as before.

• If the device is not sealed and the DIP switch 8 = ON: Foot valves can always be switched.

## 9.8.4. Initialization – 44

(î

The factory settings can be restored in this menu in the event of serious errors.

Prior to initialization, always sve the set parameters on a chip card to enable these to be re-loaded at a later date (chapter 9.8.5 "Chip card - 45").

## CAUTION:

As a safety precaution, the parameters must always be printed out before every initialization process.

#### Initialization screen

After selecting the 'Initialization' menu, the various IDs must be entered first.
 Then the following screen appears:

 Press the <F1> = OK key to restore the factory setting or
 press the <F3> = BACK key to terminate the process.

 All parameters will be overwritten!
 OK BACK

### 9.8.5. Chip Card – 45

The setup parameters and the gauge tables can be read from or written to the chip card in this menu.

#### Chip card screen

Explanation of the submenus

- 1 Read param.
- 2 Write param.
- 3 Read gauge tab.
- 4 Write gauge tab.
- 5 6 7
- Read Layout
- 8 Write Layout



F2

#### **Read parameters screen**



#### 451 – Read param.

Insert a chip card into the chip card reader

Press <F1> in order to read the parameters at master level, i.e. only parameters without calibration protection. This action can be also carried out when the seal is set.

Press <F3> to read at seal level (all parameters). This action can only be carried out when the seal is broken. The reading of the parameters takes some time and progress is indicated by a bar chart with a % display.



If all parameters have been successfully read in, a corresponding message appears.

#### **Read parameters screen**



If all parameters have been successfully written, a corresponding message appears.





#### 453 – Read Gauging

The gauge tables created during calibration and stored on the chip card can be read into the MultiLevel's memory here. The procedure is identical to '451 - Read param.'



#### 454 – Write Gauging

The gauge tables stored in the MultiLevel are written to the chip card here. The procedure is identical to '452 - Write param.'

#### 457 – Read Layouts

The print layouts created previously and stored on the chip card can be read into the MultiLevel's memory here. The procedure is identical to **'451 - Read param.'** 

### 458 – Write Layouts

The print layouts stored in the MultiLevel are written to the chip card here. The procedure is identical to '**452 – Write param.**'

## 9.8.6. Software-Update – 46

For a detailed description, see chapter chapter 13.5.8 "Operating procedure to update the software."

### 9.8.7. Logbooks – 47

In the Logbooks menu, all events entered in the logbook can be shown in chronological order on the display.

In order to list them, enter a time range for which the logbook events are to be displayed. These logbook displays are mainly of interest to the service department, since all alarms that refer to possible sources of error or malfunctions are also listed there.

#### **Displaying the logbooks**



4. Measurement



All device activities (especially deliveries) are recorded in the logbook. Trip reports are then derived from this.

The logbook (list of the events) is designed as a ring buffer, in which only a limited number of events can be held. The event data are secured by a checksum for the purposes of data security.

## Select range in the event logbook

Ţ	In order to list them, enter a time range for which the logbook events are to be displayed. Before entering the time range, the various IDs must be entered.	
	1. Start Date Enter the date at the <i>flashing cursor</i> and confirm with 'Enter'.	
	<ol> <li>Start time: (same as for the date)</li> </ol>	
	3. End date: (see above)	-
	4. End time: (see above)	

	E HOGSOO	12
F	Range	
Start Date Time	1.01. 00:0	.2010 00:00
End Date Time	11.02. 16:2	2013 24:18
F1	F2	F3

$\langle \mathcal{F} \rangle$	or abort the	entry with 'S	Stop' and return to the Log	books menu.
Εve	ent logb	ook	Deliv	ery logbook
CRC	:	OK	CRC	: OK
Number	· 2 4 0	0	Receipt Date	:0000017 :24.01.2008
Event:	.24.0	4 9	Comp. Start End	:01 G :09:51:00 :09:51:00
Power Power	OFF	NEXT	Start VT VO PREV	Diesel 0 L 2715 L 2687 L NFYT
F1	F2	F3	F1	F2 F3

## 9.9. Totalizer – 7

### Totalizer screen (page 1)



Totals are displayed by calling up menu **<7>**.

#### **Functions:**

- Compartment-related totalizer.
- Resettable daily totalizer (shift totalizer)
- Non resettable overall totalizer
- VT: Non-compensated volume
- V15: Compensated volume
- m: Mass

## Totalizer screen (page 2)



Ð

As it may not be possible for all totals to be displayed on one page, switching over to the subsequent pages is via **<F3>**.

It is possible to scroll back to a subsequent page via **<F1>** and scroll forward again via **<F3>**.





## Totalizer screen (page 2)



By pressing key **<F2>** all daily totalizers are reset.

	T	otalize:	r
1/2	Сс	ompartn	nent
1:	Vt V15 M Vt V15 m	123456 123456 123456	7890 L 7890 L 7890 kg 0 L 0 L 0 kg
2:	Vt V15 m Vt V15 m	1 2 3 4 5 6 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 2 3 4 5 6	7890 L 7890 L 7890 kg 0 L 0 L 0 L 0 kg
< -		CLEAR	->
F	1	F2	F3

# 10 – Form Layout

## 10.1. Form Description



The operation of a level sensor system requires a series of forms for different printing tasks. The delivery note in particular is subject to individual user requirements and is therefore flexible in design.



A form is described by a chain of form elements (receipts). A receipt element consists of the following fields:

Field	Meaning / property	Chap. / page
Identifier	ID for type of receipt element	Chapter 10.2.1 "Identifier - ID for type of receipt element".
Line (Y) Column (X)	Position in the form, specified in lines and columns	Chapter 10.2.2 "Y, X - positions of the receipt elements".
Attributes	Appearance properties, e.g. bold, italics,	Chapter 10.2.3 "Attribute - appearance properties".
Options	Conditions for use	Chapter 10.2.4 "Options - Conditions for use".
Format	Multi-purpose field, formatting instructions	Chapter 10.2.5 "Format - Multi-purpose field, formatting instructions.



The MultiLevel system has a max. of 10 forms, each with a max. of 30 receipt elements.



Before printing the operator is given the option to select the desired form from the list of defined forms.

## 10.2. Definition of a receipt (delivery receipt or invoice)

£Ĵ	The definition of a delivery receipt gives rise to many different requirements. On the one hand in the case of delivery receipts or invoices that can be freely designed or, on the other, in the case of pre-specified forms where texts and values have to be placed in fixed fields.
53	Furthermore, it should be possible to vary the printout of the receipts and also the character representation, for example in order to highlight certain texts and, hence, to change the printout in terms of size, width etc.
£Ĵ	In addition to predefined text modules, there should also be a possibility to define custom texts.
£Ĵ	For the definition of the character layout <b>attributes</b> are available, with whose assistance the font size and width can be individually adjusted.
53	In addition, the conditions under which the text is to be printed can be defined. This can be specified via 'Options - Conditions for use' when defining the receipt.
£Ĵ	The word 'copy', for example, should not appear on the original receipt; accordingly, the option 'C' is assigned to the text field 'copy'.
£Ĵ	The applications of the various <i>attributes</i> and <i>options</i> are described by means of examples in this chapter.

## 10.2.1. Identifier – ID for type of receipt element



The type of receipt element specifies what is printed. The currently available receipt elements are listed and described in the following tables.

# 10.2.1.1. General receipt elements

ID	Printed Text	Name	Comments
0		Free, vacant	
1		Form header	This receipt element is present in each form and serves as an 'anchor' for all user-defined elements. This element does not appear on the receipt. The text specified in the 'Format' field serves to identify the form, e.g. in selection lists.
2		Sub-form header	This receipt element is present in each sub-form and serves as an 'anchor' for all user-defined elements. This element does not appear on the receipt.
3	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++  Arbitrary Text	Character string	Arbitrary text
4	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  +	Line	Single dividing line
5	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++	Double line	Double dividing line
6	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++   Data from calibrated system elements     are enclosed by asterisks *	Calibration note	Standard text for forms without an appropriate pre-printed form
7	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++   Seal broken!     No measured values guaranteed!	Seal alarm	Standard text in case the seal has been broken
8	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++   For internal purposes only,     not intended for sale!	Transfer note	Standard text for forms in the case of product transfer / self- loading
50		Receipt title	Contains fields 52 - 57
51	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  +	(Сору)	Appears only on copies
52	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  +	Invoice	Appears only on invoices
53	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++   Delivery note	Delivery note	Appears only on delivery notes
54	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++   Emergency receipt	Emergency receipt	Appears only on emergency receipts (e.g. after power failure)
55	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++   Zeroreceipt	Zero receipt	Appears only on zero receipts
56	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++   Kalibrierbeleg	Calibration receipt	Appears only on calibration receipts
57	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++   Produkt-Transfer	Product transfer	Appears only on transfer receipts

ID	Printed Text	Name	Comments	
58	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  +	Self-loading	Appears only on self-loading receipts	
59	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  +	Loading	Appears on receipts only after loading	
60	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  +	Route report	Appears as a heading on a route report	
100	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++	Device number	For unambiguous identification, corresponds to parameter 31561	
	Device number : *1234567890123456789*			
101	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++	Tank number	For unambiguous identification, corresponds to parameter 31562	
	Tank number : *1234567890123456789*			
102	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  +	Tank truck ID	For unambiguous identification, corresponds to parameter 31563	
	<b>Tank truck ID</b> : *1234567890123456789*			
103	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012 +	Receipt no.	A sequential number that is incremented at each printout	
104	11234567890123456789012345678901234567890121	Customor number	The assigned customer number	
104	++  Customer no. : 1234567890123456789	Customer number	The assigned customer number	
105	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012	Driver number	Driver number from the driver	
	++		table	
106	Driver no. : 123456789012345678901234567890121	Driver neme	Driver name from the driver	
100	++	Driver fiame	table	
	Driver name : 1234567890123456789			
107	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012	Date	Current date at the time of printing	
	++			
108	1234567890123456789012345678901234567890121	Time	Current time	
100	++  Time : 10:45:32	Time	at the time of printing	
109	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012	Version	The software version of the	
	++  Version : * 1.23[1.26]DE *		equipment	
110	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012	Serial number	The serial number of the	
	++		equipment	
444	1234567890123456789012345678901234567890121	Seel number	The ourrest coal number at the	
	++  Seal number • * 25 *	Searnumper	time of printing	
112	1234567890123456789012345678901234567890121	Seal status	The current seal status at the	
112	++  Seal : * OK *		time of printing	
	or  Seal :* broken *			
113	1234567890123456789012345678901234567890123	Reporting period	The selected period for a report	
		topening period	The selected period for a report	
114	1234567890123456789012345678901234567890121	Compartment	The compartment number, e.c.	
114	++	number	for report printout	
	01			

Table 4: Form receipt element types (general)

• Fields with a dark gray background are not yet available in the current version, since the associated functions have not yet been implemented.

ID	Printed Text	Name	Comments
200	Reference to separate receipt layout (compartment-related)	Compartment sub- layout	Called up for each compartment. Specification of the sub-layout with the attributes
201	<pre> 12345678901234567890123456789012  ++  Compartment : 01 L    Start - end time : 11:28:01 - 11:49:43    Average temp. : 11:28:01 - 11:49:43    Vol. at del. temp. : 1234 liters *   Vol. at 15°C : 1233 liters * </pre>	Compartment block 1	Standard block no. 1 for compartment-related receipts. The layout is not changeable; an appropriate sub-layout is to be created in the case of deviating requirements.
220	Reference to separate report layout	Report sub-layout	Is called up for every delivery. Details of sub-layout given with attributes
221	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++  02.05.2011     <u>Receipt Time Co Pr Tmp S Vt(L) V0(L)</u>     220 14:27:31 01 1 +2 + 3137 3171     221 16:45:17 02 3 +4 + 2578 2631     222 17:21:39 03 2 +2 + 3137 3171	Report block 1	Standard block no. 1 for reports. The layout is not changeable; an appropriate sub-layout is to be created in the case of deviating requirements.
250	Reference to separate receipt layout (product-related)	Product sub-layout	Called up for each product, i.e. the data of identical products are summarized. Specification of the sub-layout with the attributes.
251	<pre> 123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++  Start - end time : 11:28:01 - 11:49:43    Average temp. : 18.5 °C    * Diesel *   Counter at start : * 0 liters *   Vol. at del. temp. : * 1234 liters *   Vol. at 15°C : * 1233 liters * </pre>	Product block 1	Standard block no. 1 for product- related receipts. The layout is not changeable; an appropriate sub-layout is to be created in the case of deviating requirements.

## 10.2.1.2. Compartment or product-related detail blocks

Table 5: Form receipt element types (compartment-related details)

# 10.2.1.3. Delivery details

ID	Printed Text	Name	Comments
300	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++  Delivery date : 25.10.2007	Start date	Date at start of delivery
301	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++  Delivery start : 11:28:01	Start time	Start of delivery
302	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++  Delivery end : 11:49:43	End time	End of delivery
303	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  +	Start-end time	Start and end of delivery
304	<pre> 123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++   Level change during delivery!     Please check all compartments!     Compartment 01 : 01234 mm   01234 mm     Compartment 02 : 01234 mm / 01234 mm     Compartment 03 : 01234 mm / 01234 mm     </pre>	Tab. compt. monitor.	Printed only if the compartment monitoring is active and has detected discrepancies

ID	Printed Text	Name	Comments
305	<pre> 12345678901234567890123456789012  ++   Compartment monitoring : inactive   or   Compartment monitoring : OK!   or   Compartment monitoring : Check data!  </pre>	Compt. monitor. status	Status (result) of the compartment monitoring: Inactive: Compartment monitoring is deactivated via setup. OK: no discrepancies detected. Check data! Discrepancies have been detected.
400	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++  Compartment (start) : 01 F	Compartment start	Compartment number and status before start of delivery: F The wet leg sensor is wet, the compartment is considered to be filled E The wet leg sensor is wet, the compartment is empty
401	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++  Compartment (end) : 01 L	Compartment end	Compartment number and status after end of delivery: F The wet leg sensor is wet, the compartment is considered to be filled. E The wet leg sensor is wet, the compartment is empty
402	12345678901234567890123456789012  ++  Counter at start : * 0 Liter *	Counter start	Counter before the delivery
403	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  +	Start volume	Compartment fill volume before start of delivery
404	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++   <b>End volume : * 1233 Liter *</b>	End volume	Compartment fill volume after end of delivery.
405	12345678901234567890123456789012  ++   <b>Start level : * 1233 mm *</b>	Start level	Compartment fill level before start of delivery
406	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  +	End level	Compartment fill level after end of delivery
500*	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++  * Diesel *	Product name	The name of the delivered product
501	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  +	Ave. density	The average density (reference density) of the product
502	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++   <b>Average temp. :</b> * 18.5 °C *	Ave. temp. in °C	The mean (average) temperature of the delivered volume in °C.
503	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  +	Vol. del. temp.	The delivered volume at delivery temperature (uncompensated volume, VT)
504	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  +	Volume 15°C	The delivered volume in relation to the reference temperature (compensated volume, V0)
505	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++  Average throughput : * 1233 L/min *	Average throughput	Average throughput during delivery
506	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++   03	Product code	The product code (PTB-Code) for the product delivered
507	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++   17	Average temp. in °C (abbrev., without unit)	The mean (average) temperature of the quantity delivered in °C
508	123456789012345678901234567890123456789012  ++   +	Calibration note	The calibration status of the measurement: a calibrated delivery is shown by a "+"

ID	Printed Text		Name	Comments
509	12345678901234567890123456789012345678 +	9012  + 	Quantity at delivery temperature (short, without unit)	The quantity delivered at delivery temperature (non- compensated quantity, VT)
510	12345678901234567890123456789012345678 +	9012  + 	Quantity 15°C (abbrev. without unit)	The delivery quantity related to reference temperature (non- compensated quantity, V0)
600	12345678901234567890123456789012345678 +	9012  + Day  8752	Totalizer block Vt	Current totals for all totalizers for the volume Vt (in liters) at the time of printout
	Compartment 2: 59783 4	7197		
	Compartment 3: 32854 3	1517		
601	12345678901234567890123456789012345678  Totalizer (V0) Total   Compartment 1: 42294 3   Compartment 2: 59783 4   Compartment 3: 32854 3	9012  + Day  8752  7197  1517	Totalizer block V0	Current totals for all totalizers for the volume V0 (in liters) at the time of printout
602	12345678901234567890123456789012345678 	9012  Day  8752  7197  1517	Totalizer block Mass	Current totals for all totalizers for mass (in kg) at the time of printout
700	12345678901234567890123456789012345678 	9012  Day  88752  7197  81517	Total block (compartment- related)	Compartment-related total block for route reports: gives the totalized volume Vt (in liters) for each compartment
701	12345678901234567890123456789012345678         +	9012  Day  88752  7197  81517	Total block (product-related)	Product-related total block for route reports: gives the totalized volume Vt (in liters) for each product delivered.

Table 6: Form receipt element types (delivery details)

• Receipt elements marked with \* are calibration-relevant. When saving the layout and before each delivery, a check is performed as to whether the form contains the necessary receipt elements (see 'Minimum Layout' parameter).

• Fields with a dark gray background are not yet available in the current version.

## 10.2.2. Y, X – Positions of the receipt elements



By means of line and column data it can be specified where each receipt element is printed. Here it must be noted that the specified positions for the individual receipt elements relate to the origin of the form (2) or to that of a sub-layout (3). This form origin can in turn be shifted to the sheet position (1).



**Diagram 50:** Form layout (printing position)

- Parameter 3244: page width
- Parameter 341x2: page length
- 341x3: columns before print
- 341x4: lines before print
- X: specified position in the form element
- Y: specified position in the form element

## 10.2.3. Attribute – Appearance properties



A series of print attributes is available to the user for the individual design of the receipt or the individual receipt elements. The selection of the available print attributes is limited by the options offered by the printer used.

A character string represents the attributes used (max. combination of 3):

Attribute	Explanantion	TM-U220	DR-295 TM-U295	DR-298	DR-570	FX	ASCII
В	Bold	yes	-	yes	yes	yes	-
С	Condensed	-	-	-	yes	yes	-
1	Italic	-	-	(yes)*	yes	yes	-
U	Underlined	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	-
Н	Superscript	-	-	-	yes	yes	-
L	Subscript	-	-	-	yes	yes	-
S	Small	-	-	-	yes	(yes)**	-
R	Red Characters	yes	-	-	-	-	-
D	Double Height	yes	yes	yes	yes	(yes)**	-
W	Double Width	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	-
1	10 CPI (font size 1)	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	-
2	12 CPI (font size 2)	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	-
* Displayed	l inverted instead of in	italics.					

\*\* Dependent on the type of printer used.

Table 7: Print attributes

#### Example: 'DWU':

- The text is printed with double height,
- double width and
- underlined

## 10.2.4. Options – Conditions for use



Using one or more option characters, there is an additional possibility to specify when the text is to be printed. The text is printed only if the selected conditions are satisfied after starting the print job.

Here it must be noted that a distinction is made between upper and lower case letters:

- Upper case letters mean: Condition satisfied
- · Lower case letters mean: Condition not satisfied

#### The following abbreviations are defined:

Letter	Upper case	Lower case
L/D	Delivery note	No delivery note
R/I *	Invoice	No invoice
С	Сору	No copy (redundant)
N/Z *	Zero receipt	No zero receipt
V	Sealed	Not sealed
Т *	Product transfer	No product transfer
S *	Self-loading	No self-loading
Μ	Measured delivery	Unmeasured delivery
C/G	Calibrated	Uncalibrated
B/F	Loading	Delivery
Р	Power failure during current	No error due to power failure

\* Fields with a dark gray background are not yet available in the planned version.

Table 8: Print options

#### Example:

- 'DC' The receipt element with these options is printed only on delivery note copies.
- 'v' A text with this option appears only if the electronic seal has been broken (not sealed).
- 'mD' The receipt element with these options is only printed on delivery notes in the case of an unmeasured delivery.

### 10.2.5. Format – Multi-purpose field, formatting instructions

### 10.2.5.1. Placeholder



**Placeholders** are provided for values that only arise during printing (e.g. time, date, delivered volume). The placeholders are enclosed in hash marks (#) and the number between the hash marks indicates the number of characters that are reserved for formatting:

#### #16# :

means that a 16-character space is reserved for this value and that the data is inserted right-justified into this area.

#### #16.2# :

means that a 16-character space is reserved for this value and that the data is inserted right-justified into this area with two decimal places.

Therefore 13 characters are available for the digits before the decimal point: 16 - 2 x decimal places - 1 x decimal point.



The length of the placeholder always specifies the **minimum** length of the field. If the output should require more characters, the specification is ignored and the current value is inserted right-justified into the reserved area.

#### 10.3. User interface (operation)

#### 10.3.1. Input dialogue

The input dialogue for a form is intended to put the user in a position to sift through the list of receipt elements that describe a form and to change or delete receipt elements or to add new ones.



The field to be edited is indicated by angle brackets > <:

## Key assignment for controlling the list:

|--|

case



es the cursor to the left

Switches between upper and lower





Moves the cursor to the right



Enter

Stop

In the 'Format' field: Change of language in the case of multilingual texts. All other fields: Terminate input mode; the changes are saved. Save changes, continue with next input field





## 10.3.2. Parameters

The following parameters are relevant for the control of the delivery receipt:

No.	Name	к	Factory setting	Meaning
3.1.5.5	Receipt printing			
3.1.5.5.1	Minimum layout	Е		Mindestanforderung der PTB an Belege
3.1.5.5.2	Decimal separation	Е	Komma	Trennzeichen zwischen Vor- und Nachkommaanteil
3.2	Printer settings.			
3.2.1	Druckerauswahl	М	DR-295	Auswahl des verwendeten Druckers: - DR-295 - DR-298 - DR-220 - ESC/P - SSC/P2 - ASCII - Benutzerdefiniert
3.4.n	Formular n			
3.4.n.1	Step size			Reserved for future functions
3.4.n.2	Page length			Number of printable lines per page
3.4.n.3	Columns before print			Number of columns before printout (form X-offset)
3.4.n.4	Lines before print			Number of lines before printout (form Y-offset)
3.4.n.5	Form definition			Definition of the form by means of special editor
3.4.n.6	Number of items	Μ	99	Number of items per receipt

Table 9: Parameters for the control of the delivery receipt

## 10.3.1. Changing forms after sealing



After sealing the MultiLevel, the calibration-relevant parts of the form description are secured against manipulation. This means that those form receipt elements that are specified in the minimum requirement (parameter 3.1.5.5.1) are subject to particular monitoring.

Page intentionally left blank.

# 11 – Info and Error Messages



Fault finding and corrective action must be carried out by a service workshop. The warnings on the housings, and generally EN 60079 and VDE 0165 must be followed. An appropriate measuring instrument must be used. If necessary, this should be Ex-protected (e.g. digital multi-meter from EX-ELEC, type DIGEX-A). Prior to disconnecting or connecting of plug connectors or cables, the electronic system must be switched off.

## 11.1. Fault Finding

Fault- (Message)	Possible cause	Corrective action
No display - the LEDs for indicating the supply voltage in the main unit and in the interface modules are not lit	<ul> <li>No 24 V supply voltage in the main unit &amp; display and in the interface modules (drawing 51.351673 between terminal 1 &amp; 2).</li> <li>Power supply unit of the display interface is faulty</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Ensure supply voltage is present, check supply line from the on-board supply system to the main unit &amp; display and to the interface modules.</li> <li>If only the LED for indicating the supply voltage on the Display Interface CPU board is not lit → exchange the upper part of the main unit &amp; display.</li> </ul>
		or the main unit & display.
Display: Generic Terminal FMC F.A.SENING DC electronics off F1=Setup Display	• No communication connection between the main unit and the operating unit(s), or the operating unit is faulty. Drawing no. <b>51.351352</b>	<ul> <li>Check the cabling of the internal CAN bus (green and yellow wire) between the main unit and all interface modules.</li> <li>If the wiring is OK → replace the display interface.</li> <li>If the fault has not been rectified → replace the main unit.</li> <li>When installing the main unit &amp; display, part no. NM2MAINDISP, the complete unit must be exchanged.</li> </ul>
Display: FAULT No connection to Interface wet leg sensor 1.	The wet leg sensor interface receives no supply voltage, or there is no communication connection between the main unit and the wet leg sensor interface, or the wet leg sensor interface is faulty. Drawing no. <b>51.351346</b>	Check the cabling of the supply voltage (white and brown wire) and of the internal CAN bus (green and yellow wire) between the main unit and all interface modules. If the wiring is OK → replace the wet leg sensor interface.
Display: FAULT No connection to level sensor interface 1.	The level sensor interface receives no supply voltage, or there is no communication connection between the main unit and the level sensor interface, or the level sensor interface is faulty. Drawing no. <b>61.351918</b>	<ul> <li>Check the cabling of the supply voltage (white and brown wire) and of the internal CAN bus (green and yellow wire) between the main unit and all interface modules.</li> <li>If the wiring is OK → replace the level sensor interface.</li> </ul>
A wet log concer	Residue in the compartment	Empty compartment
reports "not empty"	Glass prism of the wet leg sensor is heavily soiled. Wet leg sensor is faulty. Connecting line or wet leg sensor interface NM2WET-E is faulty. Drawing no. 51.351346	Unscrew level sensor and clean with a soft, clean and lint-free cloth. Connect the level sensor to the level sensor cable of a compartment where ' <i>empty</i> ' was previously indicated. If the level sensor still shows <u>not</u> empty, the level sensor has to be replaced. If the level sensor was enabled according to the above test, reconnect the level sensor with the associated wire and connect it to a different input terminal in the level sensor interface that had previously reported ' <i>empty</i> '. If the level sensor now does not show ' <i>empty</i> ', first of all the connection line should be replaced. If the fault is still not rectified, the level sensor interface has to be replaced.

Fault- (Message)	Possible cause	Corrective action
( 3,		
Display in the wet leg sensor test menu "K" or "U"	Short circuit or interruption in the wet leg sensor	Disconnect the wet leg sensor wire in the wet leg sensor interface and disconnect the plug connector to the wet leg sensor. Check the cable with an ohmmeter for short circuit and interruption, replace the cable if necessary.
	Wet leg sensor is faulty	If the wet leg sensor wire is not faulty, check the wet leg sensor with an ohmmeter for short circuit and interruption; replace the wet leg sensor if necessary.
	Wet leg sensor interface faulty	If the wet leg sensor wire and the wet leg sensor are not faulty, a wet leg sensor from another compartment should be connected for testing purposes. If short circuit or interruption continues to be displayed, the wet leg sensor interface has to be replaced.
One or several keys of an operating unit are not working.	The keyboard of the operating unit is faulty	Carry out a keyboard test (see chapter and , parameters 3.1.1.1.12 and 3.1.1.7.6). If keys are still not functioning, the operating unit has to be replaced.
Printer not printing	Printer is not connected correctly Printer faulty	Check the printer and the printer cable according to <b>DOK-415</b> , NoMix 2000 installation.
		not show a fault, replace the printer.

Table 10: Overview of system error messages

## 11.2. Messages

## 11.2.1. Information

No.	Display	Meaning
1002	Unmeas. delivery x! Level not within gauge table!	The fill level of a compartment is outside the gauge table.
1003	Pitch is not within the inclination table!	The pitch is not within the inclination correction table. The measurement will be changed to 'unmeasured' if delivery is restarted.
1004	Roll is not within the inclination table!	The roll is not within the inclination correction table. The measurement will be changed to 'unmeasured' if delivery is restarted.
1005	Unmeasured delivery x! Wet leg sensor error!	The delivery has been changed to 'unmeasured' due to a wet leg sensor error.
1006	Unmeasured delivery x! Gauge table CRC error!	The delivery has been changed to 'unmeasured' due to a checksum error in the specified gauge table.
1007	Unmeasured delivery x! Inclination table CRC error!	The delivery has been changed to 'unmeasured' due to a checksum error in the specified inclination correction table.

No.	Display	Meaning
1008	Unmeasured delivery x! Interface connection error!	The delivery has been changed to 'unmeasured' due to an error in communication with one of the interfaces.
1009	Unmeasured delivery x! Hardware defective!	The delivery has been changed to 'unmeasured' due to a hardware error (not specified in greater detail) in one of the interfaces.
1010	Pitch not within the calibration limits!	The pitch is not within the calibration limits. The measurement will be changed to 'uncalibrated' if delivery is restarted.
1011	Roll not within the calibration limits!	The roll is not within the calibration limits. The measurement will be changed to 'uncalibrated' if delivery is restarted.
1012	Uncalibrated delivery x! Pitch not within the compartment limits!	The compartment-dependent angles of inclination are checked when the wet leg sensor runs dry. If the pitch lies outside the permitted range, then the delivery is changed to 'uncalibrated'.
1013	Uncalibrated delivery x! Roll not within the compartment limits!	The compartment-dependent angles of inclination are checked when the wet leg sensor runs dry. If the roll lies outside the permitted range, then the delivery is changed to 'uncalibrated'.
1014	Uncalibrated delivery x! Min. delivery quantity not reached!	When receipt printing commences, a check is performed as to whether the minimum delivery quantity specified for the respective compartment was reached. If this is not the case, the delivery is changed to an uncalibrated delivery.
1015	Uncalibrated delivery x! Residue not discharged completely!	The delivery was interrupted during residue removal, with the wet leg sensor still wet. <b>Result</b> : The remaining volume has not been added!
1016	Operating mode cannot be quit.	<ul> <li>The current operating mode cannot be quit. Possible causes:</li> <li>Delivery(ies) not yet finished</li> <li>Hoses not disconnected</li> </ul>
1017	Residue discharge x! Observe quantity & inclination!	At the value entered in the 'Preliminary switch-off' parameter, the delivery is stopped and the driver is reminded by this message about adherence to the angles of inclination and the residual quantity.

No.	Display	Meaning
1018	Uncalibrated delivery x if inclination is not within the limits!	At the value entered in the 'Inclination stop' parameter, the delivery is stopped and the driver is reminded by this message about adherence to the angles of inclination.
1019	Printing currently not possible!	<ul> <li>Printing cannot be carried out at the moment. Possible causes:</li> <li>No print data available</li> <li>Delivery(ies) not yet finished</li> <li>Printer being used by another device</li> </ul>
1020	Please print!	The user tries to exit loading mode via <stop> but data are still available for printing.</stop>
1021	Deviation from loading x too high!	<ul> <li>The difference between the filled and delivered quantity is too high. Monitoring the differences on the basis of compensated volumes is carried out only if:</li> <li>Measurement is switched on during loading</li> <li>The max. difference for the compartment is &gt;0</li> <li>Temp. compensation for the product is switched on</li> </ul>

Table 11: Overview of the messages from the category 'Information'

## 11.2.2. Errors

No.	Display	Meaning
4100	Hardware defective: Operating device x	The operating device reports a hardware error that is not specified in greater detail. Any deliveries in progress will be stopped and changed to 'unmeasured'.
4101	No CAN bus connection to operating device x	There is no communication between the operating device x and the CAN bus. Any deliveries in progress will be stopped and changed to 'unmeasured'.
4150	Hardware defective: Level sensor interface x	The interface reports a hardware error that is not specified in greater detail. Any deliveries in progress will be stopped and changed to 'unmeasured'.

No.	Display	Meaning
4151	No CAN bus connection to level sensor no. x	There is no communication between the sensor and the CAN bus. Ongoing delivery is stopped and the measurement is changed to 'unmeasured'.
4152	Level sensor no. x is short- circuited!	The specified level sensor is short-circuited. Any delivery in progress will be interrupted. If the delivery is resumed, then the measurement is changed to 'unmeasured'.
4153	Level sensor no. x is disconnected!	The specified level sensor is disconnected. Any delivery in progress will be interrupted. If the delivery is resumed, then the measurement is changed to 'unmeasured'.
4154	Level sensor no. x - timeout!	The specified level sensor has not transmitted any data for a long time. Any delivery in progress will be interrupted. If the delivery is resumed, then the measurement is changed to 'unmeasured'.
4155	Level sensor no. x - checksum error!	The data transmitted by the specified level sensor causes a checksum error. Any delivery in progress will be interrupted. If the delivery is resumed, then the measurement is changed to 'unmeasured'.
4156	Level sensor no. x - incorrect serial number!	The serial number transmitted by the specified level sensor does not correspond to the serial number stored in the parameters. Any delivery in progress will be interrupted. If the delivery is resumed, then the measurement is changed to 'unmeasured'.
4157	Compartment x level outside the table(s)!	The fill level of the specified compartment is outside at least one table (gauge table and/or inclination correction table). Any delivery in progress will be interrupted. If the delivery is resumed, then the measurement is changed to 'unmeasured'.

No.	Display	Meaning
4158	Level sensor no. x - general problem with the sensor	The level sensor circuitry reports a general sensor problem.
4159	Level sensor no. x - RAM error!	The level sensor circuitry reports an error in the internal RAM memory.
4160	Level sensor no. x - parameter checksum error!	The level sensor circuitry reports a checksum error in the internal parameter memory.
4161	Level sensor no. x - invalid float position!	The float is in an invalid position, i.e. no clear measured value can be produced.
4162	Level sensor no. x invalid ref.magnet position!	The reference magnet is in an invalid position, i.e. no clear measured value can be produced.
4163	Level sensor no. x - float installed upside down!	The float has been installed upside down; please observe the assembly instructions!
4164	Level sensor no. x - ref.magnet installed upside down!	The reference magnet has been installed upside down; please observe the assembly instructions!
4165	Level sensor no. x - measuring range exceeded!	The level sensor circuitry reports that the permitted measuring range has been exceeded.
4166	Temp. sensor no. x is short-circuited!	The specified temperature sensor is short-circuited. Any delivery in progress will be interrupted. If the delivery is resumed, then the measurement is changed to 'unmeasured'.
4167	Temp. sensor no. x is disconnected!	The specified temperature sensor is disconnected. Any delivery in progress will be interrupted. If the delivery is resumed, then the measurement is changed to 'unmeasured'.
4168	Temp. sensor no. x - timeout!	The specified temperature sensor has not transmitted any data for a long time. Any delivery in progress will be interrupted. If the delivery is resumed, then the measurement is changed to 'unmeasured'.
4169	Temp. sensor no. x - checksum error!	The data transmitted by the specified temperature sensor causes a checksum error. Any delivery in progress will be interrupted. If the delivery is resumed, then the measurement is changed to 'unmeasured'.
4170	Temp. sensor no. X outside API table!	The measured data from the specified temperature sensor lie outside the API table configured to the product. Any delivery in progress will be interrupted. If the delivery is resumed, then the measurement is changed to 'unmeasured'.
No.	Display	Meaning
------	---	---
4171	Inclination sensor is short-circuited!	The inclination sensor is short-circuited. Any delivery in progress will be interrupted. If the delivery is resumed, then the measurement is changed to 'unmeasured'.
4172	Inclination sensor is disconnected!	The inclination sensor is disconnected. Any delivery in progress will be interrupted. If the delivery is resumed, then the measurement is changed to 'unmeasured'.
4173	Inclination sensor - timeout	The inclination sensor has not transmitted any data for a long time. Any delivery in progress will be interrupted. If the delivery is resumed, then the measurement is changed to 'unmeasured'.
4174	Inclination sensor - checksum error	The data transmitted by the inclination sensor causes a checksum error. Any delivery in progress will be interrupted. If the delivery is resumed, then the measurement is changed to 'unmeasured'.
4250	Hardware defective: Wet leg sensor IF x	The interface reports a hardware error that is not specified in greater detail. Any deliveries in progress will be stopped and changed to 'unmeasured'.
4251	No connection to Wet leg sensor IF x	There is no communication between the interface and the CAN bus. Ongoing delivery is stopped and the measurement is changed to 'unmeasured'.
4252	Wet leg sensor no. x is short-circuited!	The specified wet leg sensor is short-circuited. Any delivery in progress will be interrupted. If the delivery is resumed, then the measurement is changed to 'unmeasured'.
4253	Wet leg sensor no. x is disconnected!	The specified wet leg sensor is disconnected. Any delivery in progress will be interrupted. If the delivery is resumed, then the measurement is changed to 'unmeasured'.
4254	Wet leg sensor no. x is invalid!	The signal from the specified wet leg sensor is invalid. Any delivery in progress will be interrupted. If the delivery is resumed, then the measurement is changed to 'unmeasured'.

No.	Display	Meaning
4255	Wet leg sensor no. x should be wet!	The system is in a condition in which the wet leg sensor should be 'wet', but it signals 'dry', i.e. the foot valve is opened and the level sensor indicates a fill height within the gauge table. Any delivery in progress will be interrupted; resumption will lead to an unmeasured delivery.
4300	Hardware defective: Valve driver IF x	The interface reports a hardware error that is not specified in greater detail. Any deliveries in progress will be stopped and changed to 'unmeasured'.
4301	No connection to Valve driver IF x	There is no communication between the interface and the CAN bus. Ongoing delivery is stopped and the measurement is changed to 'unmeasured'.
4600	Gauge table x checksum error!	While reading the gauge table a checksum error is detected.
4601	Inclination table x checksum error!	While reading the inclination table a checksum error is detected.

Table 12: Overview of the messages from the category 'Errors'

## 11.2.3. Seal Breakage



Table 13: Overview of the messages from the category 'Seal breakage'

## 12 – Technical Data

## 12.1. System Data

Approvals:	Certification: PTB-A4.5 (PBTWMS-4-411-06-12) Examined after OIML R80 -1 Explosion protection: ATEX II 2 G EEx m ia e IIB T4		
Measuring range:	40 to 4.000 mm		
Measuring accuracy:	± 0,1 mm		
Pitch measurement (dip stick):	Up to ±5°: calibrated delivery ±5° to ±8°: measured delivery over ±8°: unmeasured delivery		
Communication:	intern: CAN bus and TAG Protocol extern: EMIS Interface (RS232, DOK-411, E7 Protocol)		
Measuring medium viscosity range:	≤ 20 mPa∙s at 20 °C		
Operating temperature:	-20 °C to +60 °C		
Power supply:	24 VDC (15-30V) < 30 W		
Functional reliability:	The following guidelines are met DIN 26053 Secured measurement of tank vehicles for the delivery of heating oil, diesel fuel and biodiesel to consumers		

## 12.1.1. Main Unit Display / MLMAINDISP2

Power supply:	24V DC nominal voltage (operating range from 1030V DC ) under 30 Watt, from built-in battery of corresponding vehicle, protected against overvoltage (>50V)		
CAN bus circuit, external:	$U \le 24 \text{ V} / \text{I} \le 1 \text{ A}$		
CAN bus circuit, internal:	$U \leq 24 V / I \leq 1 A$		
Printer circuit:	U ≤ 24 V / I ≤ 1 A		
EC-Type Examination Certificate Number:	TÜV 03 ATEX 2022		

## 12.1.2. Level Gauge Interface Type LLGIF

Power supply:	24V DC nominal voltage (operating range from 1530V DC ) under 30 Watt, from built-in battery of corresponding vehicle, protected against overvoltage (>50V)		
Data circuit:	$\begin{array}{cc} U &\leq 24 \ V \\ I &\leq 1 \ A \end{array}$		
Level gauge circuits:	In intrinsically safe level of protection: II 2 G EEx ia IIB with following maximum values: UO = 16,8 V IO = 161 mA PO = 0,68 W Characteristic: linear Max. permissible external inductance LO = 5,5 mH Max. permissible external capacitance CO = 2,29 $\mu$ F		

Sensor circuits:	In intrinsically safe level of protection: II 2 G EEx ia IIB with following maximum values: $U_O = 16,8 V$ $I_O = 240 mA$ $P_O = 1,0 W$ Characteristic: linear Max. permissible external inductance $L_O = 2,7 mH$ Max. permissible external capacitance $C_O = 2,29 \mu F$
R55 circuits:	In intrinsically safe level of protection: II 2 G EEx ia IIB with following maximum values: $U_0 = 16,8 V$ $I_0 = 80 mA$ $P_0 = 340 mW$ Characteristic: linear Max. permissible external inductance $L_0 = 20 mH$ Max. permissible external capacitance $C_0 = 2,29 \mu F$
R56 circuits:	In intrinsically safe level of protection: II 2 G EEx ia IIB with following maximum values: Uo = 16,8 V Io = 2 mA Po = 8 mW Characteristic: linear Max. permissible external inductance Lo = 1 H Max. permissible external capacitance Co = 2,29 $\mu$ F
Level gauge sensor circuits:	In intrinsically safe level of protection: II 2 G EEx ia IIB with following maximum values: $U_0 = 16,8 V$ $I_0 = 179 mA$ $P_0 = 0,75 W$ Characteristic: linear Max. permissible external inductance $L_0 = 4,5 mH$ Max. permissible external capacitance $C_0 = 2,29 \mu F$
Temperature / inclination – sensor circuits	In intrinsically safe level of protection: II 2 G EEx ia IIB with following maximum values: $U_0 = 16,8 V$ $I_0 = 251 mA$ $P_0 = 1 W$ Characteristic: linear Max. permissible external inductance $L_0 = 2,5 mH$ Max. permissible external capacitance $C_0 = 2,29 \mu F$
Namur sensor circuits:	In intrinsically safe level of protection: II 2 G EEx ia IIB with following maximum values: $U_O = 16,8 V$ $I_O = 47 mA$ $P_O = 198 m W$ Characteristic: linear Max. permissible external inductance $L_O = 60 mH$ Max. permissible external capacitance $C_O = 2,29 \mu F$
EC-Type Examination Certificate Number	TÜV 05 ATEX 2969

## 12.1.3. Inclination sensor type LLGIS

Measuring circuit (prefabricated cable):	In intrinsically safe level of protection: II 2 G EEx ia IIB/IIA with following maximum values: $U_0 = 17 V$ $I_0 = 260 \text{ mA}$ $P_0 = 1,1 W$ $C_0 = 5 \text{ nF}$ $L_0 = 0,25 \text{ mH}$
Maximum permissible ambient temperature:	+60 °C
EC-Type Examination Certificate Number:	TÜV 05 ATEX 2868

## 12.1.4. Temperature sensor type LLGDTS-2

Measuring circuit (prefabricated cable):	In intrinsically safe level of protection: II 2 G EEx ia IIB/IIA with following maximum values: U <sub>0</sub> = 17 V I <sub>0</sub> = 260 mA P <sub>0</sub> = 1,1 W C <sub>0</sub> = 5 nF L <sub>0</sub> = 0,25 mH
Maximum permissible ambient temperature:	+60 °C
EC-Type Examination Certificate Number:	TÜV 05 ATEX 2867

## 12.1.5. Level Sensor Interface

Power supply:	24V DC nominal voltage (operating range from 1530V DC ) under 30 Watt, from built-in battery of corresponding vehicle, protected against overvoltage (>60V)		
CAN bus circuit, internal:	U ≤ 24 V I ≤ 1 A		
Level sensor circuit:	In intrinsically safe level of protection: II 2 G EEx ia IIB with following maximum values: $U_0 = 7,14 V$ $I_0 = 42 mA$ $P_0 = 75 mW$ Characteristic: linear Max. permissible external inductance $L_0 = 70 mH$ Max. permissible external capacitance $C_0 = 260 \mu F$		
Input circuit:	In intrinsically safe level of protection: II 2 G EEx ia IIB with following maximum values: $U_o = 7,14 V$ $I_o = 18 mA$ $P_o = 32 mW$ Characteristic: linear Max. permissible external inductance $L_o = 300 mH$ Max. permissible external capacitance $C_o = 260 \mu F$		
Permissible ambient temperature range:	-20 °C to +60 °C		
EC-Type Examination Certificate Number:	TÜV 00 ATEX 1603		

## 12.1.6. Level Sensor S-NS-2...

Input circuit:	In intrinsically safe level of protection: II 2 G EEx ia IIB Only for connection to a certified intrinsically safe circuit with following maximum values: $U_o = 16 V$ $I_o = 52 mA$ $P_o = 208 mW$ The effective internal capacitance and inductance are negligibly small.
Operating temperature:	-20 °C to +60 °C
EC-Type Examination Certificate Number:	TÜV 02 ATEX 1982

## 12.2. Printer

Classification:	DR-295 FDW		
Printer type:	7 Pin-Shuttle-Printer		
Characters per line:	42/35		
Printing speed:	approx. 2,3 lines/s		
Printing width:	65 mm		
Paper feeder:	Platform for sheets Minimum 80 mm x 80 mm Maximum 182 mm x 257 mm		
Interface	serial V.24 with FDW protocol		
Power supply:	24V DC ±10%		



Conformity with the EC Directive 89/336/EEC or the German EMC Act (EMCA).



Copies of relevant certificates are attached to this documentation.

## 13 – Other Information

## 13.1. Abstract from ElexV (§12)

#### Inspections

- (1) The operator must arrange for the electrical devices to be inspected for the proper condition of their assembly, installation and operation by a qualified electrician or directed and supervised by a qualified electrician.
  - 1. before first use
  - 2. in specific time intervals.

The periods must be calculated so that resulting deficiencies, which must be assumed, are determined in a timely manner. The inspections according to sentence 1 no. 2 must be carried out every three years. They may be omitted if the electrical devices are constantly monitored by a responsible engineer.

- (2) During the inspection, related standard engineering practices must be followed.
- (3) If requested by the relevant authority, a test book with specific entries must be kept.
- (4) In case of damage or in special cases, the regulating authority may arrange a special inspection by an expert. The operator must arrange that an assigned inspection, executed according to sentence 1, is carried out.

Abstract from Bundesarbeitsblatt 3/1997 page 101 (German Labor Bureau Sheet 3/1997)

#### 13.2. Maintenance

The devices must not be modified mechanically or electronically in any way.



During cleaning with a steam cleaner orwith pressurised water, the devices should be protected from the water jet. Never aim the steam jet directly onto the devices!



We cannot accept responsibility for any damage caused by moisture in the equipment as a result of improper cleaning procedures.



For all devices, a regular safety check in accordance with industrial safety regulations must be carried out. Equipment and protective systems which fall under the scope of EC Directive 94/9/EC and are operated in hazardous areas are also classified installations. The standard IEC / EN 60079 17 shall be observed and there could be other country-specific policies applicable.

#### 13.2.1. Maintenance Plan

	daily	weekly	monthly	annually
Clean the outside of the device			x	
Visual testing	x			
Checking the LED's				x
Examination of the case mounting for tight fit		x		
Check the cable and check function with GWG		x		

## 13.3. Software Replacement

### 13.3.1. Main Unit

Prior to each software replacement, the tank truck setup must be recorded or printed, so that during re-commissioning with the new software all vehiclespecific parameters can be reproduced in the setup.



E 7

The EPROM (contains software) can be found in the main unit on the main CPU board (drawing no. **51.351675**).

It has a 32-PIN "PLCC" housing (rectangular housing with one beveled corner) and a sticker showing the software version number (e.g. 1.32). One of the corners of the base on the printed circuit board is also beveled. A special, commercially available "PLCC removal tool" is required for removing the EPROM from the base, in order to avoid damaging the EPROM during removal. The two claws of the removal tool must be inserted into the two recesses of the EPROM base. The two arms of the removal tool are then pushed together. This causes the EPROM to be lifted from the base.

Prior to inserting the new EPROM, its connection contacts should be checked for damage ('bent connection legs'?).

The new EPROM is inserted into the base and pressed in with your fingers without canting, until it noticeably engages.

# The beveled corner of the EPROM must be aligned with the beveled corner of the base.

After an EPROM on the main CPU board has been replaced, the complete SETUP menu has to be reset / checked.

### 13.4. Interface Modules



The software for all interface modules is integrated into the microprocessor. The microprocessor has to be replaced if software needs replacing. The procedure is identical to that described in chapter chapter 7.1 "Main Unit / Display - MLMA-INDISP / MLMAINDISP2".



Attention is to be paid to correct potential equalization when performing any work on the interface modules. The electronic components or modules can be destroyed or their functions changed by static discharge. It is therefore recommended to wear an earthing strap attached to the wrist in order to equalize the potential with the module.

## 13.5. Download / Software Update

### 13.5.1. Software Separation



Checksum

#### Example:

Calibration-relevant	Non-calibration-relevant
Height measurement	User guidance
Inclination measurement	Warning messages
Detection of wet leg sensors	Ext. CAN-Bus (e.g. EMIS)
Temperature measurement	Languages
Volume calculation	Printer driver
Temperature-volume conversion	Volume preset
Delivery control	Data storage on chip card
Parameters	Parameters

## 13.5.2. Memory partitioning without software separation



Calibration-relevant and non-calibrationrelevant parts are unsorted in the memory.



One checksum for the entire memory.

In the case of changes in the noncalibration-relevant area also: new checksum; hence, new test by PTB.

#### **Disadvantages:**

- Each change in the software leads to a new checksum.
- If changes are made to non-calibrationrelevant parts, this has undesired consequences:
  - The software must be tested and certified by the PTB.
  - W&M seals must be broken in order to update the devices.

### 13.5.3. Memory partitioning with software separation



### 13.5.4. Version Name



## 13.5.5. Update Logbook

£3	Saves update events within the calibration-relevant area.	Upda
53	Currently offers 100 entries.	17.10.20 Device Versio
53	If the logbook is full: no further updates within the calibration-relevant area are saved.	Seal c Serial Meter Seal b
£Ĵ	Can be reset if the seal is broken.	 Rest a

Jpdate-Report				
7.10.2010 14:48:	45 - 07.11.2010 19	9:38:22		
Device	: MultiLevel			
Version	: 1.22[1.22]DE			
Seal count	: 000003			
Serial No.	: 18AB1234			
Meter Name	: 1234ABCD			
Seal broken!				
Rest attempts	: 95			
7.10.08 14:48 +	098BB138	Eggers		

## 13.5.6. Update Logbook



2. 00 [1. 22] BE

### 13.5.7. Update Procedure



New software is downloaded by means of PC / laptop.

The PC is connected to the MultiLevel in place of the printer.



The update is transferred to the MultiLevel's internal SD card first.





7

The update is carried out via an operation on the MultiLevel; a PC does not have to be connected.

Several updates (e.g. language versions) can be stored on the SD card.

### 13.5.8. Operating Procedure to update the software

"Download":



Transmission of a program version from a connected PC to the MultiLevel's internal buffer memory

#### "Software Update":



Transmission of a program version from the internal buffer memory to the program memory for execution

### 13.5.8.1. Illustration of the menu navigation

 $\sim$ 

Call menu 46: Registration as 'Master'



Selection of the file for software update

	Software-Upda	ite
\UE	PDATES	
1234567890	096A9E0B.BIN 0976dd8e.BIN 122122DE.BIN 122123DE.BIN 123123DE.BIN 123124DE.BIN 200124DE.BIN 200200DE.BIN	DIR 01024 01024 01024 01024 01024 01024 01024 01024 01024
		->







### 13.6. MultiLevel Service Tool

This service tool enables certain functions of the MultiLevel to be accessed via the serial interface. To this end, the MultiLevel's printer is disconnected and the PC / laptop is connected in its place via a suitable adapter cable (e.g. Sening part number MFLOW-PCADAP).

After starting the software, the following program window appears:

A few settings are necessary at the first time of starting.



😸 MultiLevel Service Tool	
🋂 👶 🚹	
Allgemein Dateien	
Version LRP-Version NRP-Version Land	Datum / Uhrzeit PC 00.00.0000 00:00:00
Seriennummer S/N setzen	MultiLevel ????.??.?? ??:???? Sync.
44 44 44	Disconnected COM1: 9600 CAPS NUM

#### The 'Settings' is opened:



the settings on the MultiLevel.

19200	×
Gerade	×
Abb	rechen
	COME 19200 Gerade

To this end, also compare the settings in menu 322 on the MultiLevel:

In order to minimize the transmission times, the data rate (parameter **3223**) can be increased, for example, to 38400 or 57600. If transmission errors occur due to the installation (cable lengths, shielding), then the data rate must be set lower accordingly.



After service access is finished, it is essential to set parameter 3223 back to its original value (usually 9600)!





## 13.6.1. MultiLevel Service Tool

After the program start, no communication with the MultiLevel has been established yet. This is shown by the message '**Disconnected**' in the status line as well as the symbol on the first button.



The MultiLevel should be in the initial state before communication is established:



If the MultiLevel is in another mode of operation (e.g. loading, delivery, menu), then remote access is not possible!

Multi	rever
Filling Delivery	<f1> <f3></f3></f1>
Print repo: with	<pre>rts <print></print></pre>
Customize : with	settings <menu></menu>
Siegelzahl Selbsttest Version 1.22 Seal OK!	: 000037 OK 2[1.22]DE
Load.	Disch.

- Communication is established by clicking the first symbol. The successful establishment of a connection can be recognized by the following items:
- Instead of 'Disconnected' the word 'Connected' now appears in the status bar at the bottom.



🔜 MultiLevel Service Tool	
🛓 🗿 🚹	
Allgemein Dateien	
Version LRP-Version 1.22 NRP-Version 1.22 Land DE	- Datum / Uhrzeit PC 24.9.2008 14:38:38
Seriennummer 168C3333 S/N setzen	MultiLevel 24.9.2008 14:38:37 Sync.
i.	Disconnected COM1: 9600 CAPS X

#### The general information is displayed in the window:

#### Version:

**LRP version:** Software version of the program section requiring calibration

**NRP version:** Software version of the program section not requiring calibration

**Country:** Country code of the software: DE: Germany

GB: United Kingdom BE: Belgium

**Serial number:** The serial number of the MultiLevel is displayed here. This can be changed and transmitted back to the MultiLevel by means of the 'Set S/N' button.



**Date / time:** The date/time of both the PC and the MultiLevel connected to it are displayed here. The date/time of the MultiLevel are synchronized to the PC by means of the 'Sync.' button.

#### Main Window - Files

If the 'Files' tab is clicked, the file window opens and the program then loads the file list from the MultiLevel's SD card:

G.

 $\overline{}$ 

All available files as well as the subdirectories are displayed in a table. A bar below the table shows the amount of card memory used; next to the bar the extent of memory usage (used/total) is displayed in text form.

🖶 MultiLevel Service	e Tool				
Allgemein Dateien	ſ	9			
Name	Größe	Тур	Datum	Attribute	~
TEST UPDATES EVENTS.LOG PARAMS.LOG COMPO3ICT COMPO5ICT COMPO5ICT COMPO5ICT COMPO1.LGT COMPO3.LGT COMPO3.LGT COMPON.LOG COMPO1.ICT COMPO3.ICT	0 0 1220 376126 148496 148496 148496 148496 5080 5080 5080 5080 4905 1924 148496 148496 148496	Verzeichnis Verzeichnis Logbuch Neigungst Neigungst Neigungst Peiltabelle Peiltabelle Peiltabelle Peiltabelle Neigungst Neigungst	$\begin{array}{c} 24.9.79911:41:40\\ 24.9.79911:41:40\\ 11.1739000:00\\ 11.1739000:00\\ 97.773911:29.30\\ 98.773911:29.30\\ 98.773911:29.30\\ 98.822\\ 27.8.173908.36:24\\ 11.173900:306.29\\ 97.773911:29.30\\ 99.7.773911:29.30\\ 98.779915:3310\\ 11.173900:00:00\\ 11.173900:00:00\\ 11.173900:00:00\\ 11.173900:00:00\\ 11.173900:00:00\\ 11.73$	D- D- A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
				21264K/1	25160K
:			Disconnecte	d COM1: 960	O CAPS X

A context menu is opened by doubleclicking or right-clicking a file:



Upload: Transfers a file (still to be selected) from the PC to the MultiLevel

Hulti	Level Servic	e Tool	D			
Name		Größe	Тур	Datum	Attribute	^
TEST UPDAT EVENT	ES S.LOG	0 0 1220	Verzeichnis Verzeichnis Logbuch	24.9.1799 11:41:40 24.9.1799 11:41:40 1.1.1799 00:00:00	D- D- 	
PARAM	IS LOG	376126	Loobuch	1.1.1799 00:00:00		
888888888888888888888888888888888888888	Verzeichnis er Umbenennen Löschen Download (zu Upload (zum 1			29.7.1799 11:29:30 19.8.1799 15:33:10 27.8.1799 08:38:22 27.8.1799 08:38:24 1.1.1799 00:00:00 29.7.1799 11:29:30 29.7.1799 11:29:30 19.8.1799 15:33:10	A A A A A A A	
	ION.LOG II.ICT I2.ICT	1924 148496 148496	Logbuch Neigungst Neigungst	1.1.1799 00:00:00 1.1.1799 00:00:00 29 7 1799 11-29-30	 A	~
				Disconnecte	21264K/12 d COM1: 9600	5160K

The operations rename, delete and upload are disabled in the sealed condition for the following file types:

*. LOG	Logbook
*. LGT	Gauge table

\*. ICT Inclination table

Double clicking a directory opens it and reads the contents.

## 13.7. MultiLevel software version history/change log

Key: Date: LRP: NRP: CC:	Date of approval Legally relevant part Legally not relevant part Country Code					
Date	LRP	NRP	CC	Comment		
17.08.11	1.24	1.29	CZ DE HU RO SE	E10 Kompensation (Kompensationsmethoden "linear" & "Polynom") Zweiter Restmengensensor Freie Zuordnung der Sensoren & Ventile EMIS: Übertragung Kammerüberwachung, Abfrage aktueller Daten, Zeitsynchronisierung Steuerung Ventile im Servicemode überarbeitet		
04.07.11	1.23	1.28	CZ DE HU RO SE	Div. Texte in der englischen Sprache korrigiert Beleg-Kopien können jetzt ohne Meister-Kennwort erstellt werden Produkt-Kurzbezeichnungen mit 4 Buchstaben werden jetzt korrekt verarbeitet Life-Test mit Kalibriereinheit deaktiviert Restmenge (Param. 313xx33) kann jetzt mit 7 Stellen (max. 9999,999 Liter) eigegeben werden		
11.05.11	1.23	1.27	CZ DE HU RO SE	Preset: Automatische Anpassung der Vorabschaltung korrigiert Preset: Abgabe kompletter Kammern jetzt fehlerfrei möglich Messung Befüllung incl. Kammerüberwachung im NOMIX-Betrieb: div. Fehler beseitigt MultiLevel + NOMIX: Kammerüberwachung vor Abgabe kann jetzt mit STOP unterbrochen werden		
15.02.11	1.23	1.26	CZ DE HU RO SE	Measurement incl. temperature compensation during loading Monitoring difference between loading/delivery Function: " Loading pre-switching" during loading Preset control via EMIS Day or route report incl. totalizer		
09.07.10	1.22	1.25	DE SE	Filling mode: Display "Residual quantity" or "Empty" instead of "3.2 mm"		
09.04.10	1.22	1.24	CZ	FormFeeed (paper feed) after printing a layout list or element list Diagnosis RS232: Labeling function key corrected Reading a layout chip card optimized: only the layouts used are read Parameters for layout control (page length, X/Y offset, number of items) are included in stor- age on a layout chip Delivery note printout: indenting of blocks corrected Parameters logbook: negative values (eg B. 3132x25) are now correctly stored NOMIX remote access via menu point 5: NOMIX can now also be printed via MultiLevel Language module for Czech created		
08.01.10	1.22	1.23	DE	Shared printer access (MultiLevel, MultiFlow ad EMIS share a joint printer) Error removed from English language module (spelling, translation)		
10.11.09	1.22	1.22	DE	Division of the software into calibration-relevant and non-calibration-relevant parts Software download Remote access to NOMIX display Operation of MultiLevel without NOMIX (stand-alone) EMIS communication Volume preset		

Key: Date: LRP: NRP: CC:	Date of approval Legally relevant part Legally not relevant part Country Code					
Date	LRP	NRP	CC	Comment		
18.08.08	1.21	[1.21]	DE	Temperature-volume conversion for ethanol/petrol mixtures added Erroneous behavior after printing an emergency receipt corrected Calculation of the parameter checksum corrected Error handling for internal level sensor errors changed Warning messages added to the program section 'Level sensor calibration' Warning messages added to the program section 'Inclination sensor calibration' Print screen function implemented in various program sections Data transmission to the calibration unit		
10.04.08	1.20	[1.20]	DE	Conditions for exiting delivery mode adapted Time delays for the wet leg sensor taken into account Uncoupling of the hose taken into account in the sequence Optimization of communication & speed Access to the memory card improved Revision of the evaluation and handling of errors Print layout freely configurable Expansion of the memory capacity Line & page counter for printout corrected User guidance for the printout of logbooks standardized Data transmission from/to the chip card optimized Factory setting for 'Float MAX' parameter changed Additional logbook entries for various events Logbook entries in the case of changes of valve states only on changes Print screen function when displaying messages Printer reservation corrected Second language implemented Country-specific special characters Print screen error corrected Missing parameters added to the printed parameter list		
17.08.07	1.16	[1.16]	DE	Seal breakage on change of the software checksum User guidance for logbook printout adapted Direct exit from loading mode only by pressing the STOP button Change of valve states now recorded correctly in the logbook Synchronization of the operating mode between MultiLevel and NOMIX changed		
08.06.07	1.15	[1.15]	DE	Initialization when restoring factory settings improved Querying / evaluation of printer status and printer controller improved Time delay inserted for detection of residual volume Communication with the level sensors improved Preparation for preset control Event logbook extended & supplemented Menu system updated		
30.01.07	1.10	[1.10]	DE	Change of date only possible with broken seal 'Temperature offset' parameter removed Switch-on delay for error evaluation Logbook entries in the case of unmeasured / uncalibrated delivery New menu entry: 'Print seal' Optimization of the checksum calculation Error in the software driver for the internal memory card rectified Problems with the import of a chip card with gauge tables rectified Gauge tables only exported if the data is correct NOMIX status display removed Editor for YES/NO queries can be exited with <stop> Calculation of the compartment volume corrected Layout of the delivery receipt adapted</stop>		
18.08.06	1.00	[1.00]	DE			

## 13.8. DIL Switch Settings for DR-298-FDW

The switches that determine the operating mode of the DR-298 are located in the interior of the unit (see manual).

The following factory settings are to be checked on the printer in the event of a fault:

Switch	Position	Function
SW-1	ON	9600 Baud
SW-2	ON	
SW-3	ON	8 Bit
SW-4	ON	No Parity
SW-5	ON	
SW-6	OFF	Handshake XON/XOFF
SW-7	ON	Printer mode Star
SW-8	ON	
SW-9	OFF*	Pin 6 Reset inactive
SW-10	OFF*	Pin 25 Reset inactive



\* Any setting is valid

## 13.9. DIL switch settings DR-295

 $\bigcirc$ 

The following factory settings are to be checked on the printer in the event of a fault:

Switch	Position	Function
1	OFF	Transfer error print "?"
2	OFF	512 Byte Data buffer
3	ON	Handshake XON/XOFF
4	OFF	8 bits
5	ON	Parity used
6	ON	Even parity
7	OFF	9600 Baud
8	OFF	
9	OFF	No Pin 6: Reset signal
10	OFF	No Pin 25: Reset signal



Table 14: Printer configuration DR-295

## 13.10. DIL Switch Settings DR-220

The switches for setting the operating mode of the DR-220 are located behind a cover on the underside of the device (see manual).

The following factory settings are to be checked on the printer in the event of a fault:

Switch DSW 1	Position	Function
1	OFF	Transfer error print "?"
2	ON	40 Byte Data buffer
3	ON	Handshake XON/XOFF
4	OFF	8 bits
5	ON	Use Parity
6	ON	Even parity
7	OFF	9600 Baud
8	ON	Busy: Buffer full and offline



Switch DSW 2	Position	Function
1	ON	42/35 characters/line
2	OFF	Autocutter
3	OFF	
4	OFF	Activation of serial interface by means of DIP switch
5	OFF	
6	OFF	Overwrite flash memory deactivated
7	OFF	Pin6 Reset deactivated
8	OFF	Pin 25 Reset deactivated

## 13.11. Assembling the EMC cable gland for data and printer cables

#### Step 1:

- Strip cable sheath by 100 mm
- Expose shielding braid screen and shorten to 15mm



#### Step 2:

- Feed cable through the union nut
- Feed cable through terminal insert
- Place shielding braid over terminal insert
- Shielding braid must extend over the O-ring approx. 2 mm



Step 3:

- Insert terminal insert into the adapter piece
  Attach screw connection and tighten it
  Job done!



## 14 – Address and Contact Details

Our service department will be happy to assist and can be contacted as follows:

TechnipFMC FMC Technologies Measurement Solutions F. A. Sening GmbH Regentstrasse 1 D-25474 Ellerbek

 Tel.:
 +49 (0)4101 304 - 0 (Reception)

 Fax:
 +49 (0)4101 304 - 152 (Service)

 Fax:
 +49 (0)4101 304 - 133 (Sales)

 Fax:+49 (0)4101 304 - 255 (Customer service)

 E-Mail:
 info.ellerbek@fmcti.com

 Web:
 www.fmctechnologies.com/seningttp

Page intentionally left blank.

## 15 – Short Overview of Menu System



## Main Menu

Symbols used: (D) = Driver (W) = W6M Calibration (M) = Factory setting

## 31 Device Settings





## 313 Compartment Settings [1/3]



## 313xx Individual Compartment [2/3]



313xx Individual Compartment [3/3]



314 Operating Options

## **31421 Volume Preset**





3147 Help Displays



## 315 Calibration Restrictions



## 32 Printers



325 Printer Driver



3

## 34 Form Description

Print Element List


# 341x Page Layout



35 Products



# 35xy Product Information



# 36 Driver List



Service

41 **Electr. Seal** 





43 Diagnosis







# **PRINT Menu**

# 16 – Parameter List

# 16.1. Parameter Table (V1.29)

No.	Name	К	Factory Setting	Meaning		
1	Display Config.					
1.2	Date and Time	F E		Set internal clock ATTENTION: Date is calibration-protected!		
1.3	User's Language	F	German	Display language for menus, alarms and reports		
1.4	Customer's Lang.	F	German	Display language for deliveries and receipts		
2	Loading Plan	F				
3	Parameter List					
3.1	Device Settings					
3.1.1	Local CAN bus					
3.1.1.1.	Terminals	М	1	Number of operating devices connected. ATTENTION: Chip card reader always at first device 1!		
3.1.1.2.	Level IF	E	1	Number of level sensor interfaces connected		
3.1.1.4.	Wetleg-IF	E	1	Number of wet leg interfaces connected		
3.1.1.5.	IO-IF	E	0	Number of I/O interfaces connected		
3.1.2.	Global CAN-bus					
3.1.2.1.	Global Node No.	M	1	Node number (address) of MultiLevel on the CAN bus.0No CAN communication1Node number of the first MultiLevel.2-31Node numbers of additional devices.		
3.1.2.2.	OBC node	M	0	Node number of the On-Board computer.0No communication with OBC (not available21Standard node number of the OBC		
3.1.2.3	NOMIX node	M	11	Node number of the NOMIX system.           0         No communication with NOMIX (not available)           11         Standard node number of NOMIX		
3.1.2.4	Printer admin	М	1	Node number of the printer manager		
3.1.2.5	Time target	М	1	Node number for time synchronization		
3.1.3	Compartments	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
3.1.3.1	No of compartments	E	3	Number of compartments in the tank truck		
3.1.3.2	Compartments 1-10			See separate table		
3.1.3.4.	Compartments 21-30			1		
3.1.3.5.	Comp. monitoring		 			
3.1.3.5.1.	At loading	M	OFF	Compartment monitoring mode during loading: - OFF - Without foot valves - FV only at start - FV only at end - FV at start and end		
3.1.3.5.2.	At delivery	E	OFF	Compartment monitoring mode during delivery (see above)		
3.1.4	Operation options					
3.1.4.1	General					
3.1.4.1.1	Change Lplan	M	always	Enable changes to loading plan:         - always       Also possible with filled compartment         - empty       Only possible with empty compartment		
3.1.4.2	Delivery					
3.1.4.2.1	Preset					
3.1.4.2.1.1	Preset Query	М	YES	Activates / deactivates volume preset		
3.1.4.2.1.2	Preset Type	М	V0	Type of volume preset:         V0       Volume preset to compensated volume         VT       Volume preset to uncompensated volume		

Issue/Rev. 1.4 (9/18) || MNF18001EN / DOK-479-E • Page 189

No.	Name	К	Factory Setting	Meaning		
3.1.4.2.1.3	Auto-Adjust	М	YES	Activates / deactivates the automatic adjustment of the stop point for volume preset		
3.1.4.3	Loading					
3.1.4.3.1	Valve Control	M	manual	Control of the bottom valves during loading - automatic Bottom valves are opened automatically - manual Bottom valves must be opened manually		
3.1.4.3.2	Loadplan Query	М	NO	Query of Loading plan at beginning of Loading         (Only in configuration without NOMIX)         - YES       Query at beginning of loading         - NO       No query         Parameter 31411 (change Lplan) also applies!		
3.1.4.3.3	Loading measurement	М	NO	Temperature-compensated Measurement during Loading         - YES       Measurement incl. Printing         - NO       No Measurement, no Printing         See also Parameter 313xx47 (Max.Diff.V15)		
3.1.4.7	Help screens	М		See separate table		
3.1.5	W&M restrictions					
3.1.5.1	Seal password	E	12345678	Password for electronic W & M seal		
3.1.5.4	Slopes					
3.1.5.4.1	Min. pitch slope	E	-5.0°	Min. pitch slope for calibrated delivery		
3.1.5.4.2	Max. pitch slope	E	+5.0°	Max. pitch slope for calibrated delivery		
3.1.5.4.3	Min. roll slope	E	-5.0°	Min. roll slope for calibrated delivery		
3.1.5.4.4	Max. roll slope	E	+5.0°	Max. roll slope for calibrated delivery		
3.1.5.4.5	Sens. Correct.Pitch	E	0.0	Inclination sensor offset in the longitudinal direction (see pre-acceptance test certificate)		
3.1.5.4.6	Sens. Correct.Roll	E	0.0	Inclination sensor offset in the transverse direction (see pre-acceptance test certificate)		
3.1.5.4.7	Inst. Correct.Pitch	E	0.0	Longitudinal Installation offset for inclination sensor		
3.1.5.4.8	Inst. Correct.Roll	E	0.0	Transverse Installation offset for the inclination sensor		
3.1.5.5	Receipt printing					
3.1.5.5.1	Minimum form	E	101, 103, 500, 503, 504	Minimum requirement of the weights and measures authority for delivery re- ceipts: the specified elements must appear on the receipt.		
3.1.5.5.2	Decimal Separator	E	Comma	Decimal separator: comma ',' or point '.'		
3.1.5.6	Device info					
3.1.5.6.1	Device number	E	-?-	The device number (rating plate, see housing of operating device) must be entered in this parameter.		
3.1.5.6.2	Tank Number	E	-?-	Serial number of the tank		
3.1.5.6.3	Truck-ID	E	-?-	e.g. registration number of the tank truck		
3.2	Printer settings					
3.2.1	Printer selection	М	DR-295	Selection of the printer used:           - DR-295           - DR-298           - DR-220           - ESC/P           - ESC/P2           - ASCII           - user-defined		
3.2.2	Interface					
3.2.2.1	Port Number	M	COM1	Selection of the interface to be employed:COM11. serial interface (RS232/RS485)COM22. serial interface (RS232)		
3.2.2.2	Interface Type	М	RS232	Switching between RS232 and RS485 (only for COM1)		
3.2.2.3	Transfer Rate	М	9600	Transmission speed		

No.	Name	К	Factory Setting	Meaning	
3.2.2.4	Parity Check	М	Even	Parity for data transmission: - No parity - Even parity - uneven parity	
3.2.4	Options				
3.2.4.1	Paper Feed	М	YES	Activation of automatic paper feed when using the TM-295	
3.2.4.2	Reverse Eject	М	NO	Enables the reversal of the paper ejection direction for DR-295- und DR-298 printers.         - NO       Ejection takes place opposite to the printing direction (i.e. 'forward')         - YES       Ejection takes place in the printing direction (i.e. 'backwards')	
3.2.4.3	Printer Mode	М	Exclusive access	Printing mode of the printer: - Exclusive access - Shared access - Network	
3.2.4.4	Page Width	М	35	Page width (printable area) in characters	
3.2.5	Driver				
3.2.5.1	General				
3.2.5.1.1	Init-Sequence	М		Initialization of the printer, e.g. character set	
3.2.5.1.2	Reset Sequence	М	1B40	Reset of the printer	
3.2.5.1.3	All attributes OFF	М	1B77001B54 1B2100	4 Reset of all attributes	
3.2.5.2	Size				
3.2.5.2.1	10 CPI	М	1B501B32	Switch to 10 characters/inch	
3.2.5.2.2	12 CPI	М	1B4D1B32	Switch to 12 characters/inch	
3.2.5.2.3	15 CPI	М	1B671B30	Switch to 15 characters/inch	
3.2.5.2.4	Double Width	М	1B5701	Switch to double character width	
3.2.5.2.5	Double Height	М	1B77011B33 36	Switch to double character height	
3.2.5.3	Attributes				
3.2.5.3.1	Condensed font	М	1B671B30	Switch to condensed font	
3.2.5.3.2	Bold font	М	1B45	Switch to bold font	
3.2.5.3.3	Italic font	М	1B34	Switch to italics	
3.2.5.3.4	Underlined font	М	1B2D01	Switch to underscore	
3.2.5.3.5	Superscript	М	1B5300	Switch to superscript characters	
3.2.5.3.6	Subscript	М	1B5301	Switch to subscript	
3.3.4	Wetleg-IF				
3.3.4.1	Timeout ON	E	7	Switch-on delay for sensor & digital inputs	
3.3.4.2	Timeout OFF	E	30	Switch-off delay for sensor & digital inputs	
3.3.4.3	Second sensor	E	No	Setting whether to use two wet leg sensors per compartment	
3.4	Form description			See separate table	
3.4.1	Page Layout	М		See separate table	
3.4.2	Print Test Receipt	F		Prints a selected form with test data	
3.4.3	Print Element List	F		Prints a list of the available form elements	
3.5	Product definition			See separate table	
3.6	Driver list			See separate table	

No.	Name	К	Factory Setting	Meaning		
3.1.3.nn.1	Sensors					
3.1.3.nn.1.1	Level Sensor No	E	CompNo.	Assignment of compartment no. => level sensor		
3.1.3.nn.1.2	Temp. Sensor No.	E	CompNo.	Assignment of compartment no. => temp. sensor		
3.1.3.nn.1.3	Wet leg Sensor No.	E	CompNo.	Assignment of compartment no. => wet leg sensor		
3.1.3.nn.1.4	Level Serial No.	E		Serial number of the connected level sensor		
3.1.3.nn.1.5	Wet leg Sensor 2	E	N + CompNo.	Assignment of compartment no. => wet leg sensor 2		
3.1.3.nn.1.6	Foot valve	E	CompNo.	Assignment of compartment no. => foot valve		
3.1.3.nn.1.7	In-line valve	E	N + CompNo.	Assignment of compartment no. => in-line valve		
3.1.3.nn.2	Installation					
3.1.3.nn.2.1	Zero Level sensor	E	0	Zero point of the level sensor		
3.1.3.nn.2.2	Offset Ice Prot.	E	25000	Offset of the ice protection		
3.1.3.nn.2.3	Offset Slope Table	E	0	Shift of the inclination correction table		
3.1.3.nn.2.4	Offset Float	E	0	Float immersion depth (see pre-acceptance test certificate)		
3.1.3.nn.2.5	X Offset level	E	0	Level sensor shift in longitudinal direction		
3.1.3.nn.2.6	Y Offset level	E	0	Level sensor shift in transverse direction		
3.1.3.nn.2.7	Offset Temp.	E	0.0	Shift of the temperature measurement		
3.1.3.nn.3	Data					
3.1.3.nn.3.1	Comp. volume	E	5000	Volume of the compartment		
3.1.3.nn.3.2	Pipe Volume	E	0	Volume between foot valve & line valve (determined automatically during calibration)		
3.1.3.nn.3.3	Residual Volume	E	0	Volume between start of gauge table & line valve (determined automatically during calibration)		
3.1.3.nn.3.4	Float MIN	E	40000			
3.1.3.nn.3.5	Float MAX	E	1000000			
3.1.3.nn.3.6	Correction	E	1.0	Correction value for the gauge table		
3.1.3.nn.3.7	PreStop Level	М	0	Fill height at which preliminary switch-off takes place 0 = OFF		
3.1.3.nn.3.8	SlopeStop Level	м	0	Fill height at which an inclination stop takes place 0 = OFF		
3.1.3.nn.3.9	Max. Switchpoint	М	0	Volume (Vt) for Loading pre-switching cut-off (only during loading mode) 0 = OFF, no Loading pre-switching functionality		
3.1.3.nn.4	W&M Limits					
3.1.3.nn.4.1	Min. Pitch Slope	E	-3.0°	Min. Pitch for residue discharge		
3.1.3.nn.4.2	Max. Pitch Slope	E	+3.0°	Max. Pitch for residue discharge		
3.1.3.nn.4.3	Min. Roll Slope	E	-3.0°	Min. Roll for residue discharge		
3.1.3.nn.4.4	Max. Roll Slope	E	+3.0°	Max. Roll for residue discharge		
3.1.3.nn.4.5	Min. Dlv. Volume	E	5000	Minimum delivery quantity for calibrated delivery		
3.1.3.nn.4.6	Max. Volume Change	E	100	Max. Change in volume for compartment monitoring		
3.1.3.nn.4.7	Max. Diff.V15	E	0	Alarm value for max. difference V15 between loading and delivery. 0 = OFF.		
3.1.3.nn.5	Preset					
3.1.3.nn.5.1	Preset Correction	М	20000	Switch-off point for accurately reaching the preset amount (preliminary switch-off)		
3.1.3.nn.5.2	Default Preset	М	5000	Standard preset amount		

# 16.2. Compartments

To.s. Form Description	16.3.	Form	Description
------------------------	-------	------	-------------

No.	Name	К	Factory Setting	Meaning	
3.4.1.n	Form n				
3.4.n.2	Page length	М	55	Page length in lines: DIN A4 = 55 lines for DR-295	
3.4.n.3	Columns before print	М	0	Shift of the form in the vertical direction Specification of the shift in characters	
3.4.n.4	Lines before print	М	0 Shift of the form in the vertical direction Specification of the shift in characters		
3.4.n.5	Receipt definition	М		Definition of the form (receipt layout)	
3.4.n.6	Number of items	М	99	Number of individual items per receipt:99:All items are printed on a receipt1:A separate receipt is printed for each item	
3.4.n.7	Print list	F		Prints the receipt definition as reference list	

#### 16.4. Product Definition

No.	Name	К	Factory Setting	Meaning	
3.5.n	Product page-				
3.5.nn.1.1	Product name	E	s.u.	Product name	
3.5.nn.1.2	Short name	М	s.u.	Abbreviated name of the product (max. 4 characters)	
3.5.nn.2	Product ype	E	s.u.	Current selection options: - Disabled - Liquid product	
3.5.nn.3	W&M Code	E	s.u.	PTB article identification code	
3.5.nn.7	Temp.Compensation				
3.5.nn.7.1	Compensation	E	s.u.	Activation of the compensation	
3.5.nn.7.2	Comp.Temperature	E	s.u.	Selection of the compensation temperature	
3.5.nn.7.3	API Table	E		Determination of the compensation method depending on the product group.          No API table (e.g. bulk goods)         6A       API table 6A         6B       API table 6B         54A       API table 54A (crude oil)         54B       API table 54B (refined oils)         54D       API table 54D (lubricating oil)         54X       API table 54X (liquid gases)         LIN       Linear approximation         POL       3rd degree polynomial	
3.5.nn.7.4	Average Density	E	s.u.	Physical constant, stipulated by the PTB.	
3.5.nn.7.5	Factor 1	E	s.u.	Factor 1 for comp.method "LIN" & "POL"	
3.5.nn.7.6	Factor 2	E	s.u.	Factor 2 for comp.method "POL"	
3.5.nn.7.7	Factor 3	E	s.u.	Factor 3 for comp.method "POL"	
3.5.nn.7.8	Min. Temp.	E	s.u.	Min. temperature for comp.method "LIN" & "POL"	
3.5.nn.7.9	Max. Temp.	E	s.u.	Max. temperature for comp.method "LIN" & "POL"	
3.5.nn.9	Float Correction	E	s.u.	Product-dependent correction factor for the float immersion depth	

No.	Name	К	Factory Settings	Meaning	
3.1.4.7.1.1	Column 1	М	36	Page 1 / line 1: Product name	
3.1.4.7.1.2	Column 2	М	37	Page 1 / line 2: Compartment VT (volume in liters)	
3.1.4.7.1.3	Column 3	М	38	Page 1 / line 3: Wet leg sensor status	
3.1.4.7.2.1	Column 1	М	1	Page 2 / line 1: Current roll in °	
3.1.4.7.2.2	Column 2	М	2	Page 2 / line 2: Min. permissible roll in °	
3.1.4.7.2.3	Column 3	М	3	Page 2 / line 3: Max. permissible roll in °	
3.1.4.7.3.1	Column 1	М	6	Page 3 / line 1: Current pitch in °	
3.1.4.7.3.2	Column 2	М	7	Page 3 / line 2: Min. permissible pitch in °	
3.1.4.7.3.3	Column 3	М	8	Page 3 / line 3: Max. permissible pitch in °	
3.1.4.7.4.1	Column 1	М	16	Page 4 / line 1: Current temperature in °C	
3.1.4.7.4.2	Column 2	М	19	Page 4 / line 2: Delivered volume VT in liters	
3.1.4.7.4.3	Column 3	М	20	Page 4 / line 3: Delivered volume V15 in liters	
3.1.4.7.5.1	Column 1	М	23	Page 5 / line 1: CTL	
3.1.4.7.5.2	Column 2	М	24	Page 5 / line 2: API table for the product	
3.1.4.7.5.3	Column 3	М	31	Page 5 / line 3: Product density in kg/m <sup>3</sup>	
3.1.4.7.6.1	Column 1	М	28	Page 6 / line 1: Current flow rate in l/min.	
3.1.4.7.6.2	Column 2	М	29	Page 6 / line 2: Average flow rate in l/min.	
3.1.4.7.6.3	Column 3	М	30	Page 6 / line 3: Delivered mass in kg	
3.1.4.7.7.1	Column 1	М	42	Page 7 / line 1: Preset amount in liters (VT or V15)	
3.1.4.7.7.2	Column 2	М	43	Page 7 / line 2: Remaining volume until preset in liters	
3.1.4.7.7.3	Column 3	М	44	Page 7 / line 3: Remaining time until preset in min.	
3.1.4.7.8.1	Column 1	М	46	Page 8 / line 1: Current NOMIX status of the compartment	
3.1.4.7.8.2	Column 2	М	36	Page 8 / line 2: Product name	
3.1.4.7.8.3	Column 3	М	38	Page 8 / line 3: Wet leg sensor status	

# 16.5. Help Displays

# 16.6. The following help displays are defined

ID	Description	Example >123456789012345678901<		
0	Blank line			
1	Roll (Y)	>Roll -0.71 ° <		
2	Min. roll (compartment)	>C.min.roll -3.00 ° <		
3	Max. roll (compartment)	>C.max.roll +3.00 ° <		
4	Min. roll (total)	>TI.min.roll -5.00 ° <		
5	Max. roll (total)	>TI.max.roll +5.00 ° <		
6	Pitch (X)	>Pitch 2.51 ° <		
7	Min. pitch (compartment)	>C.min.pitch -3.00 ° <		
8	Max. pitch (compartment)	>C.max.pitch +3.00 ° <		
9	Min. pitch (total)	>TI.min.pitch -5.00 ° <		
10	Max. pitch (total)	>TI.max.pitch +5.00 ° <		
11	Fill height [mm]	>Fillheight 1234.56 mm<		
12	Measured value of level sensor (raw data) [mm]	>Levelsens. 1234.56 mm<		

ID	Description	Example >123456789012345678901<		
13	Current date + current time	>16.09.2004 10:45:23<		
14	Current time	>Time 10:45:23<		
15	Current date	>Date 16.09.2004<		
16	Current product temperature [° Celsius]	>Curr. temp. +23.4 °C<		
17	Current product temperature [° Fahrenheit]	>Curr. temp. +74.1 °F<		
18	Current product temperature [° Kelvin]	>Curr. temp. +74.1 °K<		
19	Volume VT			
20	Volume V15	>V15 123456.7 I <		
21	Start time	>Start 10:45:23<		
22	Start date	>Start 16.09.2004<		
23	Current compensation factor CTL			
24	API table used			
25	Average product temperature [° Celsius]	>Ave. temp. +23.4 °C<		
26	Average product temperature [° Fahrenheit]	>Ave. temp. +74.1 °F<		
27	Average product temperature [° Kelvin]	>Ave. temp. +74.1 °K<		
31	Average density			
33	Reference temperature [° Celsius]			
36	Product name			
37	Compartment fill volume VT in litres	>V15 ~12345.7 I <		
38	Wet leg sensor status	>Wet leg: dry<		
39	Residual volume status	>Residual vol: added<		
	Undefined	>Not defined! <		

# 16.7. The factory settings include the following products

Table of all used abreviations:

No.	Name	Abbr.	PTB code	Comp.	Density [kg/m³]	Float corr. (µm)	Factor 1	Factor 2	Factor 3	Min. Temp.	Max. Temp.
11	Heating oil EL	HEL	1	LIN	835	770	0.84E-3	0.0	0.0	-20	+50
12	Diesel	DK	2	LIN	833	780	0.84E-3	0.0	0.0	-20	+50
13	Super unleaded	SU5	3	LIN	743	1750	1.27E-3	0.0	0.0	-20	+50
14	Bio-fuel E10	SU10	5	LIN	743	1750	1.27E-3	0.0	0.0	-20	+50
15	Super-Plus (98)	SUP	6	LIN	753	1600	1.27E-3	0.0	0.0	-20	+50
16	Petroleum	PET	7	54B	807	1000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
17	Jet Fuel	JET	8	54B	801	1050	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
18	Bio-Diesel (RME)	RME	9	LIN	882	550	0.84E-3	0.0	0.0	-20	+50
30	Water	H2O	2		1000	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0



# 16.7.1. Correction curve for immersion depths



Values not listed on this table can be determined using the correction curve.

# 17 – Drawings and Approvals

Drawing specially for Level Sensor	Nr.
Equipment parts	E71.251579
Level sensor installation, complete	E61.251579
Complete Level sensor for MultiLevel	E51.351851
Protective tube	E51.251583
Weld-in flange TW220 DN65	E51.251588
Connection flange for Level sensor	E51.251593
MultiLevel Main Unit & Display, complete	E61.352025
Circuit diagram - Main Unit / Display	
- NM2MAINDISP(2) - MSMAINDISP(2) - LLGMAINDISP(2) -	E51.351673
Circuit diagram - display interface (NM2Display)	E51.351352
NoMix 2000 Main Unit & Display, complete, NM2MAINDISP	E61.351549
EPROM exchange / SETUP switch Main CPU board - conversion instructions	E51.351675
Temperature sensor MLDTS-2	E51.351978
MLIF interface	E51.351998
Sensor NS-2E, complete	E51.351307
Wet leg sensor setting behind the NS-2E / NS-2A	E51.350839
Circuit diagram – wet leg sensor interface NM2WET	E51.351346
ML wet leg sensor interface, complete, NMN2WET-E	E51.351997
Circuit diagram - Level sensor interface MLIF	E61.351918
I/O interface, complete, NM2IO	E51.351466
Circuit diagram - I/O interface	E51.351468
Inclination sensor	E51.351979
Chip card reader / CCR	E51.351801
Circuit diagram - signal generator / chip card reader on Display CPU board	E51.351751
Overall wiring diagram - NoMix2000 & MultiLevel	E11.351906

Approvals	
EC declaration of conformity EMC	ATEX_FAS_KEel_130_MultiLevel

Documentation and drawings as PDF files on the Internet:

http://info.smithmeter.com/literature/Sening\_Handbook\_Main.html

## 17.1. Drawings



#### 17.1.1. 71.251579 – Equipment parts



#### 17.1.2. 61.251579 – Level sensor installation, complete



17.1.3. 51.351851 – Complete Level sensor for MultiLevel



#### 17.1.4. 51.251583 – Protective tube



#### 17.1.5. 51.251588 – Weld-in flange TW220 DN65



#### 17.1.6. 51.251593 – Connection flange for Level sensor

'Schulizvermerk nach PIN ISC 16016 heechrer≏



17.1.7. 61.352025 – MultiLevel Main Unit & Display, complete



#### 17.1.8. 51.351673 – Wiring diagram Main Unit / Display – NM2MAINDISP(2) – MSMAINDISP(2) – LLGMAINDISP(2)



17.1.9. 51.351352 – Circuit diagram – Display Interface (NM2Display)



#### 17.1.10. 61.351549 - NoMix 2000 Main Unit & Display, complete - NM2MAINDISP

Drawings and Approvals



#### 17.1.11. 31.352023 – NoMix Main Unit & Display, complete - NM2MAINDISP2



# 17.1.12. 51.351675 – EPROM removal / SETUP switch Main CPU-Board removal instruction



#### 17.1.13. 51.351978 – Temperature sensor MLDTS-2



#### 17.1.14. 51.351998 - MLIF interface



#### 17.1.15. 51.351307 - Sensor NS-2E, complete



#### 17.1.16. 51.350839 - Wet leg sensor setting behind the NS-2E / NS-2A



#### 17.1.17. 51.351346 – Wiring diagram wet leg sensor interface - NM2WET



#### 17.1.18. 51.351997 – ML-Wet leg sensor interface, complete – NMN2WET-E



17.1.19. 61.351918 – Circuit diagram – Level sensor interface MLIF


17.1.20. 51.351466 - I/O interface NM2IO



17.1.21. 51.351468 - Circuit diagram - I/O interface







### 17.1.23. 31.351914 – Inclination sensor, complete (MLIS)



### 17.1.24. 51.351801 - Chip card reader / CCR



### 17.1.25. 51.351751 - Anschlußplan Signalgeber / Chip Card Reader auf Display CPU-Platine



17.1.26. 11.351906 - Overall wiring diagram NoMix2000 & MultiLevel - 1 of 2







17.1.27. 11.352185 – Overall wiring diagram - MultiLevel – 1 of 2



11.352185 – Overall wiring diagram – MultiLevel – 2 of 2

4

5

### 17.2. Approvals



erklärt hiermit, dass das (die) explosionsgeschützte(n) Gerät(e) des Systems herewith we declare, that the explosion protected Equipment of the system

### **MultiLevel**

Produktbezeichnung: Product:	Zündschutzart: Type of protection:	EG – Baumusterbescheinigung <sup>*</sup> EC – Type Test Approval
Main Unit / Display	⟨ि⟨ II 2 G EEx m ia e IIB T4	TÜV 03 ATEX 2022
Peilstab Interface MLIF	⟨ि₀⟩ II 2 G EEx m e ia [ia] IIB T4	TÜV 05 ATEX 2869
Neigungssensor MLIS	⟨ि II 2 G EEx ia IIB T4	TÜV 05 ATEX 2868
Temperatursensor MLDTS-2	⟨ि⟩ II 1/2 G EEx ia IIB T4	TÜV 05 ATEX 2867
Niveausensor Interface	⟨ि II 2 G EEx e ia [ia] m IIB T4	TÜV 00 ATEX 1603
Niveau-Sensor	େ ll 1 G EEx ia llB T4	TÜV 02 ATEX 1982

einschließlich aller Ergänzungen / including all supplements

6 In der gelieferten Ausführung den folgenden Sicherheitsanforderungen entspricht (entsprechen): Corresponds to following safety requirements in the delivered implementation:

7 Grundlegende Normen / CENELEC: ..... EN 50 014; EN 50 019; EN 50 020; EN 50 028 Basic norms:

8	Angewandte harmonisierte Normen, insbesondere:	
9	Andere angewandte Bestimmungen / EG-Richtlinien: Other applied appointments / EC-Directives:	
10	Benannte Stelle / Produktionsüberwachung: Notified Body Production control	Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt PTB 99 ATEX Q001; CE 0102
11	Prüfungen/Überwachung/Kontrollen während der Fertigung: Examination/inspection/tests during manufacturing:	.Hersteller <i>Manufacturer</i>

12 Die zugehörige Betriebsanleitung enthält wichtige sicherheitstechnische Hinweise und Vorschriften für die Aufstellung, Inbetriebnahme Wartung und Instandhaltung der (s) Gerät(es). The appropriate operator's manual contains important safety technical notes and regulations for the installation, placing into operation, maintenance and maintenance of the equipment.



F.A. Sening GmbH Ellerbek, Germany

- (B) der EG-Richtlinie 2004/108/EG über elektromagnetische Verträglichkeit defined by the electromagnetic compatibility directive 2004/108/EC
- 13 entspricht, die in der genannten EG Richtlinie einschließlich aller Änderungen über die elektromagnetische Verträglichkeit festgelegt ist. Zur Beurteilung des Erzeugnisses hinsichtlich der Elektromagnetischen Verträglichkeit wurden die folgenden Vorschriften angewendet: is in conformity with the named E.C. directive including all changes relating to the electromagnetic compatibility. For verification of conformity with the protection requirements the following standard was applied:
- 14 Grundlegende Norm:.....EN61000-6-3 Basic norm:
- 15 Ort und Datum: <u>Ellerbek, 29.08.2011</u> Location and date

Geschäftsführer General Manager

(F. Jönsson)

No. of document: KEel 130

### A

Approvals – 147, 197, 227, 228 Angle – 32, 99 Attributes – 103, 104, 127, 134, 191

### В

Batteries (Battery) - 5, 9, 11, 147, 149

### С

Cable – 41,141,165 Calibrated discharge – 15,18 Calibration – 18, 26, 27, 29, 30, 34, 46, 56, 59, 87, 98, 117, 118, 119, 153, 177 Calming – 14, 91 Chip card – 44, 46, 50, 54, 122, 123, 154 Compartment monitoring – 13, 91, 192 Compartment volume – 14, 83, 163 Compartments – 13, 14, 15, 17, 26, 77, 81, 82, 120, 121, 122, 183, 189

# D

Declaration of conformity – 7, 197 Delivery – 17, 46, 47, 57, 74, 75, 91, 98, 127, 189, 190 Delivery NoMix screen – 21 Device settings – 170, 189 DIL Switch – 164, 165 Display configuration – 76 Disposal – 5, 11 Drawing – 197 Driver – 102 Driver List – 78, 114, 184, 191

## Ε

Electrical components – 23 EMIS – 57, 58, 80, 147, 153, 162 EMV – 7 EPROM – 152, 197, 209 Ex protection – 10, 12 Explosion-protection – 147 External CAN-bus – 43, 80

## F

Factory setting – 189, 195 Fill height – 25, 34, 97 Float correction – 61, 62, 108, 193 Form description – 78, 105, 127, 180, 181, 193 Function – 5 Functional description – 24

## G

Gauge curve – 25 Gauge tables – 29, 30 General – 102, 128, 189, 191 Global CAN-bus – 79, 80, 189

## Η

Help screens – 96, 190 Hirschmann – 29, 41

Important functions -45, 46Inclination sensor -49, 99, 100, 119, 148, 149, 197, 219, 220Inclination stop -85Inclination table -31, 83, 85, 162Inspections -151Installation -7, 37, 39, 82, 192Interface -44, 45, 47, 49, 50, 51, 53, 101, 120, 136, 149, 150, 152, 190, 197, 206, 211, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218Internal CAN-bus -79, 120, 121, 189I/O interface -50, 51, 80, 121, 197, 217, 218

## J

Key Functions – 45 Keyboard – 44, 45

Level gauge – 147, 148 Level sensor – 24, 28, 29, 37, 38, 41, 200, 203, 216 Loading – 19, 20, 55, 56, 72, 77, 92, 95 Local CAN-bus – 79, 120, 121, 189 Logbook – 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 124, 125, 154, 187

# Μ

Magnetic field – 27 Manufacturer – 7, 12, 24 Measurement – 16, 17, 27, 31, 56, 95, 147, 153 Measuring systems – 10, 12 Mechanical components – 23

## Ν

National standards – 7, 27 NM2KABEL – 9 NoMix – 19-21

## 0

Operating principle – 27, 28 Operational checks – 11 Offset float – 59, 192

### Ρ

Packaging -37Parameter list -33, 45, 46, 59, 62, 78 Parameters (Setup) -45, 46, 189 PCB board -8PG glands -8Pictograms -5Pitch Slope -13, 99 Print delivery note -17Printer driver -179Printer settings -10Product definition -108, 193 PTB approval -27

## Q

Quick start – 13

## S

Safety regulations – 10, 12 Sealing – 27, 45, 46, 137 Service department – 167 Size – 103 Slopes – 98, Soft seal – 115 Software – 120, 124, 152, 162 Software replacement – 152 Software update – 124 Solenoid coil – 8 Solenoid valve – 8, 51 Start – 13, 20, 53, 55, 57

## Т

Temperature sensor - 24, 24, 49, 149, 210

# V

Volumetric – 31

## W

Wetleg sensor – 43, 47, 48, 88, 89, 91, 96, 98, 153, 197, 213, 214, 215

The specifications contained herein are subject to change without notice and any user of said specifications should verify from the manufacturer that the specifications are currently in effect. Otherwise, the manufacturer assumes no responsibility for the use of specifications which may have been changed and are no longer in effect. Contact information is subject to change. For the most current contact information, visit our website at TechnipFMC.com and click on the "Contact Us" link.

TechnipFMC FMC Technologies Measurement Solutions, Inc. 13460 Lockwood Rd. Houston, Texas 77044 USA P:+1 281.591.4000

F.A. Sening GmbH, Inc. Regentstrasse 1 25474 Ellerbek, Germany P:+49 4101 304.0

### TechnipFMC.com

FMCTechnologies.com/MeasurementSolutions

Copyright © TechnipFMC 2018. All rights reserved. MNF18001EN / DOK-479-E Issue/Rev. 1.4 (9/18)